NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices

© 1976 by Computerworld, Inc.

ear August 30, 1976 Vol. X, No. 35

FCC Postpones Datran Closing; Users Covered Until Sept. 15

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The Federal Communications Commission (FCC), which has fostered the growth specialized common carriers, moved here last week to protect customers of the first operational system to fail.

Just 24 hours before service was to be shut down on Thursday, the FCC ordered Data Transmission Co. (Datran) to remain operational until September 15 or until all users could find alternative services, whichever is first.

At a Thursday afternoon board of directors meeting – called primarily to formally declare bankruptcy – the Datran board voted to go along with the FCC request. In its order, the FCC granted Datran's request to end service, but said the firm had not given users sufficient notice.

At the same time, the commission ordered Wyly Corp. – Datran's parent company – to forward the funds needed to keep Datran operational for the 20-day period.

Last week at the deadline for service cutoff, the Datran and Wyly boards agreed to advance $250,000 in order to keep the network operational.

The money will go to an operating receiver which will maintain the Datran network temporarily.

The FCC earlier on Thursday had asked a federal district court judge in Alexandria, Va. to restrain Datran from going bankrupt unless the firm guaranteed to continue operations.

When Datran and the Wyly board agreed to fund the continued operation the point was moot.

Datran Users Seek Nets As Data Carrier Goes Broke

A CW Staff Roundup

Users, government officials and the shattered remnants of Data Transmission Co.'s (Datran) management searched frantically for alternatives last week in the wake of the firm's decision to discontinue data communications services as of 5 p.m. Thursday.

Giving users only seven days' notice, Datran said it would go out of business due to financial problems which have beset the firm for the past eight years.

While the remainder of Datran management pushed for bankruptcy and Federal Communications Commission (FCC) attorneys debated whether they could force the firm to continue operating, most users contacted were able to find at least short-term solutions to their most pressing problems.

Reactions ranged from philosophical to bitter. Almost all users contacted last week reported an excellent response from AT&T and the specialized common carriers who tried to configure systems and deliver equipment to keep them going after all the Datran lines were scheduled to go dead. But most ended up with AT&T since only it could promise quick delivery local loops.

Reaction of Shock

Users at Options Clearing Corp. in Chicago "were shocked that a company like Datran could pull the switch on service with only four [working] days' notice," according to Jack Pecot, vice-president for DP.

"We read about it first in the *Wall Street Journal* and then called Datran to find out what the story was," he said.

The clearinghouse had been using a 56K bit/sec digital line from Datran between Chicago and New York and two 9,600 bit/sec lines between Chicago and San Francisco to transmit data.

Pecot contacted some "higher ups" at Western Union as soon as the Datran announcement was confirmed. Western Union service personnel worked all weekend to bring up service, promising to turn over lines for testing by last Thursday, Pecot said.

Coverage of Datran closing continues on Pages 4 and 5.

Because of the critical nature of the clearinghouse's transmissions, "we were thinking of getting a temporary restraining order forcing Datran to stay in business until 9 a.m. Friday.

"We're 100% confident of getting up on Western Union" for processing Friday night's work and transmitting Monday, Pecot said. But he wasn't so sure about Thursday at 5 p.m.

Besides inconvenience, however, the changeover will cost the clearinghouse 35% to 50% of its annual teleprocessing budget, Pecot estimated.

Reacted With a Scream

At Panasonic headquarters in Secaucus, N.J., Fred Ilardi, general manager of DP, said his initial reaction was to scream.

And scream he did, all the way to the FCC in an attempt to convince it of the necessity for uninterrupted operation.

Ilardi has an on-line accounts receivable system operating over two circuits connecting nine cities.

Panasonic has ordered gear from AT&T. Although it is more expensive than other competitors, Ilardi said he felt he had no choice since the others depended on AT&T to supply the local loops.

He had scheduled a meeting with AT&T representatives prior to the Datran announcement. Within one day, AT&T had one leg in place and was working on the key local loops, he said.

In the interim he flew billing personnel

(Continued on Page 3)

Dream Dead After Eight Years; Wyly Determination Not Enough

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.

Of the CW Staff

The computer community "must take the initiative in demanding better data transmission service from the existing telephone and telegraph carriers. We must also take the initiative in seeking alternatives." Sam Wyly, May 5, 1970.

"Despite the determined efforts of the FCC [Federal Communications Commission] to foster full and fair competition in the telecommunications marketplace, the telephone monopoly continues to be the dominant force." Sam Wyly, Aug. 19, 1976.

VIENNA, Va. – A lot of water has flowed under the bridge in the six years between the time Sam Wyly keynoted the 1970 Spring Joint Computer Conference and the time he announced the closing of Data Transmission Co. (Datran), his firm's entry into the fledgling market for specialized common carriers.

And for most of that time Sam Wyly has been juggling, reorganizing and selling parts of his Wyly Corp. empire just to keep Datran, which pioneered the idea of an all digital network for communications, afloat.

Now the idea is dead as Wyly Corp. closed Datran's operation on Aug. 19, giving users just a week to find other sources until prodded by the FCC to extend the deadline.

Over the eight year life of Datran almost $100 million had been pumped into the firm, largely from Wyly Corp. and from one other investor, Walter Haefer Holding AG of Zurich, Switzerland.

But even at the height of its operation – just before it closed the doors – the digital data transmission network had attracted just 150 users and was generating only $400,000 in billings each month.

In announcing the closing of the operation, Datran immediately laid off 200 people; it kept just 40 on the staff for one week in order to keep the network operational so users might find other sources for their data communications operations.

However, one week is little time for configuring a data communications net-

(Continued on Page 4)

Cites New Price/Performance

Univac Drops Series 90 Prices

By Molly Upton

Of the CW Staff

BLUE BELL, Pa. – Univac Series 90 machines will carry lower price tags as a result of reduced memory prices reflecting the use of 4K MOS memory throughout the line.

Along with a performance enhancement feature for the 90/60 and a CPU price drop on the 90/70, the memory price cuts have "significantly improved" the cost/performance ratios of the systems, Univac said.

The moves, intended to make the Series 90 a competitive alternative to IBM's 370/138 and 370/148, include reductions in both purchase and lease prices.

Some of the features included in the Univac announcement are:

- Reduction of the 90/70 CPU purchase price by about 25%.
- Reduction of the 512K 90/60 system purchase price by about 45%.
- Availability of 4K MOS memory for the 90/30, 90/60 and 90/70.
- Field upgradeable additional memory capacity on the 90/30, 90/60 and 90/70.
- A 90/60 performance enhancement package that is said to provide a 25% increase in instruction execution speed.
- Reduction of rental and purchase prices of the 90/80's 512K Increment memory by 42% and 57%, respectively.

The 90/30 memory capacity has been doubled to 512K bytes, although it can be contained and powered within the CPU, Univac said. Price reductions range up to 19% for 90/30 main storage and apply to increments of 65K or more.

With the larger memory, performance of the IMS/90 can be improved when used in an application mix of an on-line management information system and conventional batch programs by decreasing terminal response times and increasing throughput by supporting more levels of

(Continued on Page 2)

Software Untaxable: Tenn. Court

By Don Leavitt

Of the CW Staff

NASHVILLE, Tenn. – Software programs acquired by a user from an outside source are intangible personal property – regardless of how they are transmitted – and therefore cannot be taxed under the Tennessee Sales and Use Tax Law, according to a decision handed down by the state supreme court here.

Ruling for the Commerce Union Bank and against the commissioner of revenue, Judge William H.D. Fones said "what is created and sold here is information."

The "tangible reel of tape" used to transmit the programs from the originator to user – the crux of the state's case – is "merely incidental," especially since it wasn't even retained by the bank, the judge added.

The decision sets a precedent. While other court cases have been concerned with software and property taxes and with patent protection, Commerce Union Bank vs. Tidwell is the first case at a state supreme court level to consider the application of sales and use tax statutes to programs, according to attorney Alfred E. Abbey of Trabue, Sturdivant & Dewitt, who argued the case for the bank.

In its case, the state argued that the purchase of software was "analogous to the purchase of a phonograph record or the purchase or lease of a motion picture film" which had already been ruled tax-

(Continued on Page 2)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL	
Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Associate Editor/ Technical News	Ronald A. Frank
Associate Editor/ Software	Donald Leavitt
Computer Industry Editor	Molly Upton
Assistant Editor/ Miniworld	Esther H. Surden
Staff Writers	Catherine Arnst Nancy French John P. Hebert Edith Holmes Toni Wiseman
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	Kathleen Quinn Bobbi C. Sternheim
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Bureaus:	
London	Roger R. Frampton
Munich	Dr. Gerhard Maurer
Asia	Hidetsuna Sasaki
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Contributing Editor	Edward J. Bride
SALES	
National Sales Manager	Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator	Judy Milford
Display Advertising	Sara Steets
Classified Advertising	Pam Palmer
Recruitment Advertising	Abby Purrington
Sales Promotion Director	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dinneen
CIRCULATION	
Vice-President/ Circulation	Margaret Phelan
Assistant Manager	Barbara Jeannetti
PRODUCTION	
Manager	Lee Vidmer
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Layout/Design	Cynthia L. Kintzer

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: 92-2529.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: England: Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF. Phone: (01) 485-2248/9; Telex. 264737. W. Germany: Computerworld, c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 München 40, Tristanstrasse 11, Phone. 36-40-36/37. Telex: 5215350. Asia: Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141 Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex 26792.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by Computerworld, Inc., 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass 02160.

© 1976 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved.

50 cents a copy. $15 a year in the U.S., $23 a year for Canada and PUAS: all other foreign, $40 a year. Four weeks notice required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Walter Boyd.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35mm microfilm in half-volumes (six-month periods) through University Microfilm, Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone. (313) 761-4700

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.

Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J. McGovern
President	W. Walter Boyd
Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Consulting Editor	Dr. H.R.J. Grosch

ABP AIA

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, Massachusetts 02160.
ac

Expands Memory Limits

Univac Lowers Prices on Its Series 90

(Continued from Page 1)

multiprogramming, the firm said.

Systems up to 256K are being shipped currently with the new MOS circuits and deliveries of 90/30s with memory above 256K will begin in the fourth quarter of 1976. For expsnsion above 256K, there is a field installation charge of $400, a spokesman said.

The type of memory provided to the user depends on the age of the processor and the amount of expansion involved.

On an older processor going above 256K, the memory will be replaced with 4K chips; whereas in expanding up to 256K, the memory will consist of either additional 1K chips or replacement with 4K chips, depending on availability, he said.

Recent processors will be accommodated by the addition of 4K chips without any replacement of existing memory, he said.

Univac said modifications of the 90/60 have "significantly improved its price/performance rstio and placed it competitively in the gap between" IBM's 138 and 148.

"A typical configuration of the 90/60 is more powerful than a comparably priced 370/138," Univac claimed.

Univac has spruced up its 90/60 by quadrupling its memory capacity to 2M bytes of MOS memory, cutting the purchase prices on a 512K system by 45% and dropping the five-year lease price tag 21% below previous charges on comparable systems.

The new prices for a 512K 90/60 memory/CPU complex, including selector channel and a 1 byte multiplexor channel, are for $7,894/mo including maintenance, on a five-year plan.

In addition, the firm is offering a performance enhancement feature which will provide a 25% increse in instruction execution speed, according to the firm.

This kit leases for $238/mo including maintenance; sells for $9,000. It embodies enhancements to the micro logic, a spokesman said.

The minimum main memory size for a 90/60 is now 512K bytes rather than 128K for OS/4 systems and 256K for VS9 systems, a spokesman said.

Add-on memory increments of 256K bytes lease for $1,305/mo each, including maintenance on a five-year plan. The purchase price is $46,800 for each increment, Univac said.

The typical monthly lease for a 90/60 with 512K bytes of main storage, 600M bytes of auxiliary disk storage, four tape units and a standard complement of unit record peripherals is $20,534.

The main memory capacity for the 90/70 has been doubled to 2M bytes.

Prices for the 256K-byte increment of main storage for the 90/60 apply to all increments above 512K bytes in the 90/70, Univac said.

In addition, the purchase prices on 90/70 processors and processor features have been reduced by about 25%.

The monthly lease charge for a typical 90/70 is $35,965 for a 1M byte unit with 1,200M bytes of auxiliary storage, six tape units, multiple printers and standard unit record equipment. The purchase price is $1.5 million.

On the 90/80, which was announced with the 4K memory, prices for main storage above 1M byte have been reduced. Previous rental charges for 512K of storage have been reduced by 42%. The purchase price of these increments was slashed by 57%.

For example, the five-year lease price, including maintenance, for a 512K-byte increment is now $2,687/mo and the purchase price is $96,300.

The 90/70 and 90/80 now bracket the 148 in performance and price.

Software Untaxable: Tenn. Court

(Continued from Page 1)

sble under Tennessee law.

Fones rejected that concept, noting that motion picture film is different because it is inherently related to the movie itself and without the film there can be no movie.

Neither magnetic tape nor cards are crucial in software; a program could be transmitted orally or electronically without any tangible evidence of transmission.

The state did not try to "tax computer programs purchased by [the bank] which were transmitted to its computers from outside the state by way of telephone lines," Fones noted.

"That method of transmission, without question, constitutes the purchase of intangible personal property," he continued. "The principle is the same, only the method of transmitting the information differs" when tape is used, he added.

As a result of Fones' ruling, the bank recovered $4,000 in sales taxes collected from it for use of several software packages from 1968-1971. Although the money involved is small, the principal involved is substantial and should have spplicability across slste lines, Abbey said.

Writing about the case in *Computer Law and Tax Report*, attorney Robert Bigelow, agreed. Summarizing several cases, he showed how the definition of tangible personal property – and presumably, by extension, the definition of "intangible property as well – has differed from state to state till now.

But he closed with a call to his readers to "act now . . . if you have paid sales, use or property taxes on programs, talk with your tax department as soon as possible to see if it is practical . . . to claim a refund."

The Nashville bank's battle started as a result of an audit by state tax officials in late 1971. As a result the bank was assessed a deficiency for various things including the programs Commerce acquired during the 1968-71 period.

Conterences between the bank, its council, and the state lasted six months and cleared away most of the items. However the status of the purchased software, which included both utility and application packages, could not be resolved that way.

Commerce Union paid the demanded tax under protest and filed suit in mid-1972 to recover it through the courts.

The Chancery Court for Davidson County ruled in favor of the state, based on the movie film analogy. The bank appealed.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

Rivals Ponder Supporting Datran System 4
Wyly Corp. Files Antitrust Suit Against AT&T 5
French Cabinet Adopts Bill on Privacy Legislation 6
DP Teachers Refuse to Participate in Exchange Plan 7
Moss Charges LEAA Grant Requests Illegally Reviewed . . . 8
Cartoons Reflect Public's Feelings About DP 11

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Moving Forward 12
White Hat, Black Hat: Another Establishment 13
Taylor Report: Instructions for Edits Must Be Detailed . . . 13
DPers Must Make Themselves Professionals 14

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Ansi OKs, Ecma Defers Acceptance of PL/I Standard 15
Resources System Combines Census, EEOC Data Use 16
With Current Tools, Even Cobol Can Be Used in GDP 17
Open Paths, Active Guidance Help Staff to Develop 18

COMMUNICATIONS

Insurer Starts From Scratch to Build Net for Future 21
Phone Costs Drive School to Mini for Net 22

TERMINAL TRANSACTIONS

Bureau Finds Its Hand-Held Units Can Empty a Room . . . 24
Bank Has Teller Unit in Lobby for Apartment Dwellers . . 25
HP Adds Micro-Based CRT for Local, Distributed Nets . . . 26

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Center Ties Amdahl CPU With CDC Gear 27
Bank's On-Line COM Cuts Time of Record Production . . . 28
Baker Benefits From Terminal Ingredient 30

MINIWORLD

Manufacturer Cuts Costs With Turnkey 33
New Software Usually Good, But May Have Problems 34
University Finds 'Big Name' System Not Needed 37

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Amdahl, IBM Cross-License Patents 39
Varian Aims Distributed Processing at Commercial Area . . 40
Maker of Programmerless System Eyes Rapid Growth 43

FINANCIAL

HP Net Dips in Quarter, Nine Months 56
DEC Posts Record Year as Earnings Climb 60% 56

***CW Special Report on Minis and Small Business Systems Follows Page 32**

Datran Users Scramble for Alternatives As Net Dies

(Continued from Page 1)

from Chicago and Atlanta to Secaucus where they began inputting accounts receivable on CRTs connected to the local CPU. Response time on the Datran net had deteriorated to between 15 to 20 minutes, he observed.

Initially, AT&T was quoting 17 to 20 working days to get Panasonic's network in place. However, that was expedited considerably, he said, adding he wasn't sure if the pressure came from the FCC or from his use of AT&T executive names.

Personally Distressed

At American Hospital Supply Corp. in Waukegan, Ill., Ralph Wallio, DP manager, said he was personally distressed about the Datran failure since it "doesn't say much about the maturity" of the data communications field.

His firm had been planning to expand its use of Datadial and make greater use of its full capabilities, but now it will be restricted to "more conventional" types of service, he said.

American, Wallio said, had been aware of Datran's financial position, adding that staying with the firm was a "calculated risk." But at the same time, they were happy with the service.

American had about 100 terminals in the field, split equally between Bell facilities and Datran facilities, he said. Seventy-five percent of the data actually went over the Datran circuits, accounting for 60,000 connections each month.

"It was a very cost effective and operationally effective service," he said. "It will be missed."

The firm is switching back completely to Direct Distance Dialing from Bell, he said, noting that Bell's response had been "excellent" and he anticipated no crisis when the Datran system stopped operating.

Republic Financial Services in Dallas had been able to solve the problems of its 24-hour dedicated lines through a hookup with Southern Pacific Communications Corp. (SP) and Bell local loops, according to spokesman Don Eisan.

But by mid-week the firm was still wondering what to do with its batch lines, he said.

Eisan said he was "disappointed" by the move because he felt the Datran service was "far superior" to that offered by Bell and it also cost less.

At the time of the shutdown the firm was running 80% of its data on Datran, but had more problems with the 20% that was on the Bell network, Eisan said. "Now I'm worried," he said in reference to the greater reliance the firm will now have on Bell.

"We never had one or two hour service delays with Datran," Eisan added, noting that delays of even longer were common with Bell.

Republic operated 21 terminals in the field on four dedicated Datran lines, he said. The savings had been worth the risk faced by going with an independent vendor.

The response from SP had been excellent in trying to solve the problems raised by the Datran closing, he said. However, he added, it was hard to get Bell even "to return my phone calls."

"Not confident," but feeling better than when the announcement was first made, Ken Behling, data center manager at Taylor Forge, a Chicago subsidiary of Gulf and Western Industries, Inc., said last Wednesday he was working with both SP and AT&T to have his system ready to operate when Datran closed down.

'Panic and Confusion'

There was "panic and confusion" when Taylor first got the message he said, noting the firm had heard about the Datran shutdown secondhand and not from Datran itself.

The firm had been operating three Datran Datadial links and one Datran leased line, with two of the Datadial links having low-speed Bell backup. The Datran leased line operated at 9,600 bit/sec and the firm may have to go to 4,800 bit/sec lines from Bell, he indicated.

Personally, he said, the experience with Datran had made him leary of the specialized carriers indicating that he felt many users would now fall back on Bell for all their communications needs, hurting the remaining specialized carriers.

At the same time, however, Behling said the specialized carriers offered real dollar savings to users, but in the future they might have more backup for their systems.

He also indicated that Datran had not been "that great" on its dial-up service and its leased line operation was just equal to or a little better than the Bell offerings, even though the Datran service cost less.

Bell seemed to have a shortage of modems, Behling noted. When the Datran announcement was first made, he said Bell quoted a two to three week wait for delivery, but early last week said they would be able to get them in by the deadline for Datran's closing.

"We'll have substantial problems if we don't get them," he added.

At Data Resources, Inc. in Lexington, Mass., the Datran lines were already on their way out the door when the announcement of the shutdown hit.

Don Lanoue, manager of telecommunications service, said he was dissatisfied with the Datran service and felt the system was "not reliable."

Previously the firm had Bell leased lines backing up the Datran network and ordered a Dataphone Digital Service link to replace a Datran 208 link the day the announcement was made, he said. Bell installed a 9,600 bit/sec link to Washington, D.C. within four working days, he noted.

Lanoue said he was not disappointed at the Datran failure, since his firm had had "a lot of grief with Datran." He noted that the Datran service personnel in the Boston area were "excellent," but the service in New York and Chicago was bad. "Taking five hours to fix a problem is ridiculous," he said.

At McDonnell Douglas Automation Corp. in St. Louis, there won't be any problems because Datran was being used in parallel with leased lines, according to William Harris, communications manager.

'Didn't Burn Bridges'

"We had a number of lines in on an experimental basis to a number of our McAuto sales offices where we have terminal equipment, but it was experimental and I didn't burn any of my bridges behind me," he said.

LOOK T.M.

FOR REAL-TIME PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH introduces the LOOK System for real-time performance measurement of OS/VS systems (MVT, SVS, and VS1).

LOOK uniquely overcomes critical weaknesses of existing software monitors:

- LOOK provides immediate results via operator console or user terminals (i.e., ROSCOE & TSO).
- LOOK does not encroach upon system resources. It needs only 1/10 of the overhead of comparable systems.
- LOOK is easy to use. Simple to install. It becomes a valuable performance measurement tool immediately.
- LOOK includes facilities to dynamically correct system imbalances which result in reduced throughput.

LOOK COMMANDS

LOOK's immediate-response capabilities are activated by straightforward commands, entered from any operator console. These commands summarize the following system elements;

- CPU Utilization
- I/O Activity
- Paging Activity (VS only)
- Wait Conditions
- Job/Device Associations
- Control Block Information
- Core Usage

Two other LOOK commands permit immediate action to correct system malfunctions. You may dynamically change a job's dispatching priority during execution to eliminate the monopolizing of system resources by high-priority jobs. And you can cancel most jobs not cancellable via the analogous OS or VS cancel command.

Since LOOK is a command, it requires no resources when not being used. Its capabilities are instantly available when you need them. The console display of pertinent data on system performance enables immediate identification of "hidden" problems which cause visible symptoms of poor performance. Like slow turnaround. Frequent system hangs. And sluggish processing.

Specific problems which LOOK diagnoses include:

- Channel, Device, or File Contention
- Thrashing and Excessive Paging
- Excessive Arm Movement
- High-Priority, CPU-BOUND Jobs
- Program Loops
- Core Fragmentation
- Exclusive use of data sets
- Waiting for shared DASD
- Lost I/O Interrupts

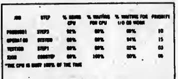
LOOK offers hardcopy output known as the LOOKLOG. It automatically executes LOOK commands over an extended period of time and documents system performance. This documentation represents a complete "snapshot" of overall performance for detailed, in-depth systems study.

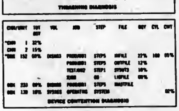
Advantages of LOOK's numerous applications include:

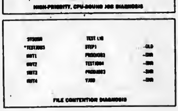
- Instant Information—Pertinent performance data is obtained when it is needed most—when a problem occurs.
- Invisible Problem Identification—"See" hidden aspects of a system's operation which may be the unsuspected problem source.
- Simplicity—LOOK is quickly installed, easily used, and immediately beneficial.
- Validity—LOOK reports totally accurate and realistic data.
- Versatility—LOOK capabilities are valuable to operators, system programmers, schedulers, and management.
- Economy—LOOK is guaranteed to help fine-tune current operations with a maximum return on a minimal investment.

LOOK is currently operational in over 40 sites under MVT, VS1, and VS2, with future availability planned for MVS. LOOK is also operable under TSO in operator mode and ROSCOE (Version 3.3).

THRASHING DIAGNOSIS


HIGH-PRIORITY, CPU-BOUND JOB DIAGNOSIS


DEVICE CONTENTION DIAGNOSIS


FILE CONTENTION DIAGNOSIS

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
SOFTWARE PRODUCTS DIVISION
Route 206 Center, Princeton, New Jersey 08540
Telephone (609) 924-9100

☐ Yes, I am interested in LOOK.

Name Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone
Computer Configuration

I am also interested in
☐ ROSCOE™ for on-line program development
☐ MetaCOBOL® for increased productivity
☐ The LIBRARIAN® for security & protection
☐ AUTOFLOW® II for maintenance & debugging
☐ PI SORT 2™ for faster sorting

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
SOFTWARE PRODUCTS DIVISION
Route 206 Center, Princeton, New Jersey 08540, Telephone: (609) 924-9100

ADR software products: in use at over 5000 installations worldwide.

U.S. offices in Boston (617) 245-9540, Chicago (312) 694-2244, Cleveland (216) 228-0880, Houston (713) 526-3188, Los Angeles (213) 826-5527, New York (212) 986-4050, Princeton (609) 924-9100, Washington, D.C. (703) 281-2011.

Foreign offices in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Republic of South Africa, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, West Germany.

AT&T Suit Worries Ford Appointee

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The new chief of the White House Office of Telecommunications Policy (OTP) questioned the wisdom of the Justice Department's antitrust suit against AT&T here last week.

"A good question to ask Attorney General Edward Levi is: Did the Justice Department look at the economic consequences of that action before it brought the suit?" Thomas Houser told reporters here.

Sources believe the remark was politically motivated – to make President Ford look "more neutral" on the issue since the former OTP head already supported the suit and Democratic presidential contender Jimmy Carter recently came out in favor of it.

Until recently Houser was a partner in Sidley & Austin, but said he did not work on the antitrust suit it is handling for AT&T.

Rivals Ponder Supporting Datran System

By Molly Upton

Of the CW Staff

At least two of the other specialized common carriers drew up plans to offer to run Data Transmission Co.'s (Datran) network on a temporary basis and to provide users a chance for an orderly transition to other carriers.

But the sudden flight to American Telephone & Telegraph (AT&T) by many large Datran users caused Southern Pacific Communications Co. (SP) to shelve its plan to operate the entire network for 45 to 60 days, according to Rex Hollis, SP vice-president of marketing.

MCI Communications Corp. submitted an offer to the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) at the FCC's behest to run the Datran network on a temporary basis, according to John Worthington, vice-president and general counsel.

Because SP depends on Datran's Kansas City-St. Louis link to provide service to its own customers, it is prepared to go "to any reasonable length to keep that section up and running," Hollis said.

The motivating factor behind the plans of both SP and MCI was the good of the industry, Hollis and Worthington said.

"It was absolutely imperative that there be some alternative available to these people and we just felt that certainly the industry would suffer if these people were left high and dry," Hollis explained.

The SP plan was conceived over the weekend following Datran's announcement last Thursday of its plans to cease operations.

Large Users Elected AT&T

But when SP started calling large Datran customers Monday morning, it found many of the large users had elected to use AT&T services. The users told SP that AT&T had promised to try to get them in service by last Thursday or Friday.

The exit of large users from the Datran net made the idea of operating the net unfeasible to SP, Hollis said.

Hollis said SP had in fact considered long and hard the prospect of buying the Datran system before the closing announcement came.

SP regretfully concluded it could not make the network a profitable venture and rejected the idea, he said.

However, "we definitely intend to ask for permission to continue to operate the portion from Kansas City to St. Louis and are going to apply to the Federal Communications Commission for emergency authority to do that.

"We have a great number of our own customers over that route. We want to step in and pick it up just to make sure that portion of it doesn't go down."

SP is willing to assume full responsibility for the link, including paying bills from the day it begins operations, he said.

Hollis explained that is the only portion of the Datran net it intends to operate. SP has asked to lease that portion from Datran, he added.

SP has not as yet offered to buy that portion of the net, since the whole matter is so unsettled, Hollis said. He also doubts it would be for sale since the whole Datran backbone system goes through there.

Wyly's Net Dies Painful Death

(Continued from Page 1)

work that may have been years in the making as users found out last week as they raced against the 5 p.m. Aug. 26 deadline (see related story this page).

Not Unexpected But a Shock

The move was not entirely unexpected, but it was a shock nonetheless.

As one long-term employee said last week: "We knew the company was on the brink but it has been there before and something always happened at the last minute to keep us from going over."

In the corporation's 1975 annual report, Wyly warned "it is not an overstatement to say" a proposed refinancing plan "is a survival plan for Wyly Corp."

At that time the firm was trying to restructure its debt so that $108 million of it – largely caused by Datran – would be turned into equity within the corporation. That restructuring is still underway at Wyly; its fate remains in doubt with the closing of Datran.

Wyly also reported in the annual report that "during the past few years of financing Datran we have not been able to meet interest and principal payments out of operations. The cash has been generated largely by the continual (and sometimes costly and painful) sale of assets."

In spite of some of the company's moves to reduce debt, in April 1976 Wyly wrote: "Our costs are still unmanageable in view of our foreseeable inability to pay them. Our cash needs remain pressing and substantial."

In addition, the firm had been actively trying to sell Datran for the past six months and had even offered to let it go for nothing – if a buyer would assume the massive debt of the company.

All that is a far cry from the brasher Wyly that keynoted the Spring Joint Computer Conference back in May of 1970.

At that time, Wyly, who was just getting his feet wet in data communications, indicated that the foremost problem facing computer users "is the bottleneck in data transmission," adding that "the absence of reliable, high-speed, low-cost access to computers and data banks has led us to the brink of disaster.

'Confronted With a Crisis'

"We are confronted with a crisis in data transmission," he said then. "It will lead us to a national crisis. The crisis in data transmission will slow the growth of an economy which is now based on knowledge."

"Whatever slows the use of computers, slows not just the sale of them, but the social and economic growth of all businesses, of all the professions, indeed, of all nations that look to the computer as an incomparable instrument in human service."

That challenge to the computer community was far different from Wyly's final word last week.

In a statement prepared for release when the firm formally declared bankruptcy in federal district court on Friday, Wyly said: "Our efforts to secure financing necessary to continue the business of Datran were seriously impaired as a result of AT&T's [American Telephone and Telegraph] action to institute services at rates which were about 40% below Datran's rates.

"In June of this year administrative law judges of the Federal Communications Commission found certain of such AT&T rates to be unlawful, unreasonably low, anticompetitive, predatory and specifically designed to eliminate Datran.

"That Datran has indeed been eliminated is now a fact. The cause has been documented. We now look to the court for justice in this matter."

When you think computers think AUERBACH

We don't make or sell computers, but we have the world's largest data base of information on computer technology.

If you need information concerning performance, capability, specifications, prices or competitive equipment and services . . . you should know what we know.

The AUERBACH Computer Technology Reports, a comprehensive series of continually updated subscription services, provide you with a complete analysis of every major data processing device and service now available. You choose the service that focuses on your area of interest: General Purpose Computers, Distributed Processing, Data Communications, Software, Minicomputers, Input/Output, Time Sharing or the entire AUERBACH Library.

Each AUERBACH service is a complete and comprehensive information resource containing –

- In-depth Product Reports
- Evaluation and Selection Reports
- Comparison Search Charts
- Specification Charts
- Configurations
- Pricing Information

The AUERBACH Computer Technology Reports are international in scope and always up to date. That's why thousands upon thousands of data processing professionals all over the world think AUERBACH when they think computers.

For more details, mail the coupon today.

AUERBACH PUBLISHERS INC.
6560 North Park Drive, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109
609-662-2070 Telex: 831 464

Yes, I'd like more information on the AUERBACH Computer Technology Reports checked below.

☐ General Purpose Computers
☐ Data Entry
☐ Intelligent Terminals
☐ Minicomputers
☐ Distributed Processing
☐ Data Communications
☐ Time Sharing
☐ Small Business Computers
☐ Input/Output
☐ Microform
☐ Software
☐ Other
☐ Entire AUERBACH Library

NAME TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
TELEPHONE # CW83076

Antitrust Violations Charged

Wyly Corp. Sues AT&T, Seeks $285 Million in Damages

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Wyly Corp. has filed suit against American Telephone & Telegraph Co. (AT&T) for allegedly keeping its subsidiary, Data Transmission Co. (Datran), out of the data transmission and digital data transmission services market in violation of federal antitrust laws.

The suit, filed in U.S. District Court here, seeks $285 million in damages.

The action was brought by Wyly on its own behalf as Datran's majority owner and also as assignee of Datran after announcing its intention to cease operation.

The suit charges AT&T and its associated operating companies with possessing monopoly power in providing data transmission services in violation of the Sherman Antitrust Act and using this monopoly power to impose predatory rates and practices to block competition.

Specific Violations Cited

The complaint alleges five specific violations:

- Monopolization of data transmission services.
- Attempt to monopolize data transmission services.
- Attempt to monopolize digital data transmission services.
- Combination and conspiracy to monopolize data transmission and digital data transmission services.
- Combination and conspiracy in restraint of trade.

Wyly charged further that AT&T has used its monopoly power to engage in deceptive marketing techniques and false predictions to customers concerning availability of its own digital data transmission services. Wyly also charged AT&T with granting or withholding services to actual or potential data transmission service customers and instituting and proposing unreasonably low rates for data transmission services predicated on false or misleading analyses.

The suit also charged AT&T with establishing unreasonable conditions under which it and its operating companies deal with Datran and its customers that place Datran at an unfair competitive advantage. It further charged AT&T with barring Datran's entry into the data transmission business.

Specifically, the suit alleges that AT&T established rate structures resulting in "unreasonably high" charges to Datran for leasing an interconnecting local transmission line or "local loop." AT&T was additionally charged with refusing to lease long distance lines to Datran and its actual or potential customers or establishing wholesale rates for long lines high enough to exclude competitors from providing services at competitive retail prices.

Monopolizing the Marketplace

The complaint also charged AT&T with monopolizing the marketplace for data transmission and digital data transmission services.

According to Wyly, these services can be provided on the basis of "private line" service, consisting of data circuits leased to users for communication between the designated points; and "switched" service, in which a user may be connected to any other user on the system.

Wyly charged that AT&T has been able to obtain more than 90% of all revenue generated by data transmission services because of the dominance of its nationwide telephone network.

'Wholly Without Merit'

AT&T's attorneys are studying the complaint. Based on their initial look as well as press reports and past allegations by Datran, they believe the charges are "wholly without merit," according to Larry Coffin, AT&T press relations manager.

Datran was founded in 1968 and licensed as a specialized common carrier devotad to data transmission. Unlika AT&T, Datran provides no voice communication service.

Certain rates for AT&T's digital data transmission have been found anticompetitive by administrative law judges of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

In particular, the rate for data under voice/dataphone digital service was offered by AT&T 40% below those set by Datran.

On June 22, 1976, the FCC's administrative law judges ruled these data transmission rates unlawful, unreasonably low, anticompetitive, predatory and specifically designed to eliminate Datran.

"In its haste to accelerate its program for data transmission participation and its zeal to develop extremely competitive rates for digital data service, AT&T has deliberately understated the actual cost of providing that service. This resulted in the development of a DDS [Dataphone Digital Service] test rate about half of Datrans' end-to-end charges," tha judge said.

EUROPEAN MARKETING
Electronic engineer, 15 years experience in marketing electronic and data processing equipments and components seeks principals in U.S. or other to handle international marketing problems, establish subsidiaries, distribution network or licensing agreement.

CW Box 4744
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

When we plant a terminal...

It gets as much TLC as Marilyn gives her potted Spathiphyllum.

Terminals are just as sensitive as plants so it's important to pick the right one for *your* job. That's why Trendata offers a wide range of printing terminals and magnetic tape recorders to fit any number of applications.

And since terminal productivity stems from proper training, Trendata field reps make sure your people understand all the do's and don'ts of terminal operations.

Should maintenance problems arise, they are immediately pruned out by our own nationwide service people. The last thing you need is a terminal withering on the line.

As we mentioned, anything that grows needs TLC . . . and if your system isn't getting Terminal Loving Care, we'd like to cultivate a little conversation.

trendata
610 Palomar Ave., P.O. Box 5060,
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 732-1790
AN APPLIED MAGNETICS COMPANY

Xylogics Earns Your Attention...
With great things that result when an OEM listens to users and incorporates their needs into his equipment!

Here are the Results...

For PDP-11 Users of Disk Storage and Communications Subsystems

- Fully interchangeable RK-11 Replacement at 40% savings
- Mass storage of up to 1.2 G Bytes for $50 per M Byte
- DMA Communications MPX for $140.00 per channel

*For Nova** and Eclipse** users of Disk Storage Subsystems*

- Fully interchangeable 4046 replacement at 40% savings
- Fully interchangeable 4234 replacement at 40% savings
- Mass storage of up to 1.2 G Bytes for $50 per M Byte

And Xylogics Includes these Features:

Storage Systems
☐ Sector Address Verification and Write Protect
☐ True Parallel Seek Capability
☐ Variable Sectoring
☐ Command Queuing

Comm. MPX's
☐ Modular Construction from 4 to 128 channels

All products
☐ Built-in Microprocessor self-test
☐ Documentation far exceeding industry standards
☐ Expertise and willingness to provide other needs

**D.G. Trademark
*DEC Trademark

Don't just read this ad.

Take action!

☐ Check Your Needs
☐ Cut out and Return This Ad
☐ Telephone or TWX
Tel (617) 272-8140
TWX (710) 332-0262

Xylogics

XYLOGIC OEM COMPONENTS GROUP, INC. 42 Third Avenue Burlington, Mass. 01803

French Cabinet Approves Bill Proposing Privacy Legislation

PARIS – A privacy bill, limiting the use of computerized personal information in both the public and private sectors, has been adopted by the French cabinet and will be presented to Parliament this fall.

The bill provides for a national privacy commission similar to the UK's Data Protection Authority to control use of personal information. To be known as the Commission Nationale Informatique et Libertes, this body of 12 commissioners would be composed of representatives of the government, the legal profession and the DP industry, according to *Computer Weekly*.

While both public and private sectors will be regulated by the commission, they will be treated differently under the proposed law.

The private sector will be required only to submit to the commission details of any planned systems containing personal information. These applications will be made public by the commission.

However, the commission will have a veto power over systems proposed by government agencies, *Computer Weekly* said.

Individuals will have the right to access information about themselves in computer files kept by both government agencies and private organizations except for medical information, which will be provided to the individual via his physician.

Other exceptions have been included for files involving defense and national security, the bill said.

Subjective information, such as religious and political beliefs as well as racial origins, will not be permitted to be included in such files under the proposed law and police would be the only sector with access to criminal records. Manual files are not covered by the bill.

Individuals who violate the law could face prison sentences of up to five years and fines of up to two million francs ($400,000), according to French Minister of Justice Jean Lecaneut, who stressed that the bill is in no way intended to stifle the DP industry.

FEC and NBS to Host Election Symposium

GAITHERSBURG, Md. – The Federal Election Commission (FEC) and the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) will host a one-day symposium on the use of computers in the elections process on September 10.

The program includes an overview of the status of computerized elections in 1976, a live demonstration of various voting equipment and a choice of two two-hour tutorial sessions on the following subjects:

- Cost, obtaining expertise and public acceptance.
- Conducting a computerized election.
- Training, equipment malfunctions and scheduling services, supplies services and personnel.
- Contracting for computer services.
- Efficiency, security and accuracy.
- Computers in voter registration.
- Computer programs for vote tallying.
- Technology trends: use of minicomputers, voting by phone, automated identification of voters.

For additional details contact Mrs. Elaine Frye at (301) 921-3155.

Want a deal on the terminal you need?
Call (800) 227-1102*
*In California call (415) 632-2856

Call NTC — National Terminal Corporation — at our toll-free number, (800) 227-1102. We'll give you instant quotes on the terminals you want. For sale (generally with delivery from stock). For lease or rent.

The lowest prices — on the highest quality, most efficient terminals going. Texas Instruments 745 portable terminal, for instance. (Plus TI 735, 725, 743 KSR, 733 KSR and ASR as well.) DECwriter II printer. Interdata Carousel printer. ADDS 580 and 980 CRT's. And others.

Call NTC right now, (800) 227-1102.

How About A Super Deal on a Used Terminal. These terminals have come off lease. They're in excellent shape, were regularly serviced, and have a 30-day parts/labor warranty.

	Purchase	Monthly Rental
Datapoint 2200-126 (16K)	$6,500.00	$349.50
Datapoint 2200-400 Com Box	650.00	34.95
TI 725 Terminal	1,695.00	89.95
Diablo Hytype I	1,995.00	119.95
Techtran 4100 Datacassette	950.00	54.95

NTC National Terminal Corporation

Oakland Airport Office Center
303 Hegenberger Road, Suite 203
Oakland, CA 94621, (415) 632-2856

INTERDATA 300
$2,725

DECWRITER II
$1,625

TI 743 KSR
$1,295
TI 733 KSR
$1,490
TI 745
$1,875

LEAR SIEGLER
ADM-3
$975

ADDS 980
$2,800

THE BEST COURSE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

JAMES MARTIN
ON DIALOGUE,
NETWORKS,
DATA BASE,
DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING
AND THE CHALLENGE OF THE
FUTURE

CHERRY HILL, N.J., (PHILADELPHIA)
4th-8th OCTOBER 1976.

THIS SEMINAR WILL NOT BE REPEATED ON THE U.S. EAST COAST BEFORE OCTOBER 1977.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE TELEPHONE (203) 227-6778. OR WRITE AIRMAIL TO:

Mrs. Margot Collins
ISCOL LTD
The University
Lancaster LA1 4YR
ENGLAND

Maryland DP Professors Refuse To Participate in Exchange Plan

COLLEGE PARK, Md. – Computer scientists are among those at the University of Maryland here who have stated they would refuse to receive Soviet scientists participating in an international exchange program until the Soviet Union exhibits a willingness to live up to the principles of free scientific exchange.

In a letter to the executive director of the International Research and Exchanges Board (Irex), the chairman of the departments of computer science, physics, chemistry, geochemistry, mathematics and the Institute for Fluid Dynamics denounced the Soviet government's policy on scientific exchange.

Irex coordinates international exchange programs for scientists.

The letter cited the case of Prof. Benjamin Levich, a member of the USSR Academy of Sciences, who has repeatedly been denied permission to emigrate to Israel and now to teach at the University of Maryland's physics department.

The university's ban on participation in the Irex program excludes those Soviets specifically invited by colleagues at Maryland.

The letter complained scientists authorized by the USSR to participate in the exchange were not those invited by the university, but rather those selected by the Soviet government.

Were Levich allowed to visit the university, the six department chairmen would consider it a demonstration of true interest in free exchange on the part of the USSR, they said.

System Turns Papers Into Braille

WAUSAU, Wis. – Bus schedules, telephone directories, reference works and study aids for school are now being provided in Braille for blind people thanks to a computer at North Central Technical Institute (NCTI) here.

The Braille Print Center at NCTI uses an IBM 370/115 to prepare any document a visually impaired person needs. The system produces a page of Braille in six seconds, according to Dr. Russell Paulsen, administrator of the research department.

The system can prepare Braille documents from a variety of source material, including typed copy, magnetic tape or punched cards, which is entered into the system to produce documents in Grade II Braille, a form of Braille similar to shorthand.

The system also accepts material prepared and edited via a CRT.

The computer edits the information into the proper format and produces it on a printer modified to handle Braille.

"We are offering this service to visually impaired people across the nation," Paulsen said. "These people need certain documents on the job that sighted people take for granted.

"Only about 1% of the material printed manually is ever put into a form visually impaired readers can use. Much of it could easily be printed in Braille by s computer. This includes documents prepared by the Government Printing Office and college libraries," he said.

To develop the Braille Print Center, the school obtained funds under the federal Vocational Education Act of 1968 and from a grant from the Wisconsin Board of Vocational, Technical and Adult Education.

Compcon Set to Open Next Week in D.C.

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Compcon 76 Fall, the IEEE Computer Society conference to be held here Sept. 8-10, will be oriented toward system engineering and offering practical solutions to real problems, IEEE said.

There are two preconference tutorials planned for Sept. 7. "Designing with Microprocessors: A Hands-On Workshop" will permit attendees to solve design problems in a variety of microprocessors using actual hardware. The other tutorial will explore structured programming.

The conference will open Sept. 8 with a plenary address by Walter W. Galvin, chairman of the board of directors at Motorola, Inc.

Technical sessions for the conference will be organized into five categories: computer applications, microprocessors, computer system technology, software and components technology and memories.

Under the computer applications group, energy systems, law enforcement systems and computers in education will be covered. The architecture, software, applications and design aids of microprocessors will be examined under this group.

Computer system technology will include sessions on security, practical applications of performance evaluation, innovations in system architecture, distributed systems and networks and problem partitioning for distributed systems.

Subjects to be discussed under the software sessions will include software design methodology, software cost estimating and sizing, software visibility and control, and reliability and quality assurance.

Components technology and memories will cover advanced MOS components technology, state-of-the-art semiconductor memory technology and advanced solid-state memory technology.

Also included in the conference program will be a series of "Great Debates" on centralized vs. distributed processing and the limits of software reliability.

For further information, contact IEEE Computer Society, P.O. Box 639, Silver Spring, Md. 20901.

Security Workshops Slated

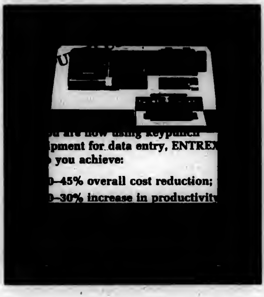
PHOENIX – Honeywell will continue its workshops on computer security and privacy with four sessions here this fall.

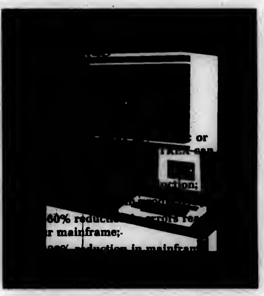
The three-day workshops are scheduled for Sept. 28-30, Oct. 19-21, Nov. 16-18 and Dec. 7-9, according to Jerome Lobel, Honeywell computer security manager and organizer of the sessions.

Participants will examine actual cases of breaches of security or privacy in major DP installations, he said.

The registration fee for each workshop is $350. Additional details are available from Lobel at Honeywell, P.O. Box 6000, Phoenix, Ariz. 85005.

oUTGROWN Your Present Data Entry Equipment...


pment for data entry, ENTREX
you achieve:
–45% overall cost reduction;
–30% increase in productivity



If these numbers sound good to you, give us a call, and join the Users of over 2000 ENTREX systems who have discovered that changing to ENTREX is simple and profitable.

Once you change to ENTREX, you'll never make another system conversion — all ENTREX key-to-disk systems are compatible, to make upgrading a simple matter of reading your programs and data into the new system. And since ENTREX systems cover the gamut from simple keypunch replacement to ultrasophisticated remote processing systems, you'll never outgrow the ENTREX system family.

Try ENTREX On For Size

ENTREX 168 Middlesex Turnpike, Burlington, Massachusetts 01803 (617)273-0480

Moss Charges LEAA Grant Requests Illegally Reviewed

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Grant applications for state and local criminal justice information systems submitted to the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) are routinely reviewed by Justice Department officials – including the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) – in violation of federal law.

This was made public by Rep. John E. Moss (D-Calif.), chairman of the Oversight and Investigation Subcommittee of the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee.

Moss believes this review amounts to "de facto veto power" and rsises questions of "privacy invasion, intrusion into state and local jurisdictional bounds," and implications of "a nationwide police force." The practice should be stopped, he said.

The review violates the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act, which states "functions, powers and duties assigned to LEAA shall not be transferred elsewhere in the Department of Justice unless specifically authorized by the Congress," Moss told U.S. Attorney General Edward H. Levi in a letter dated June 17.

It also violates a section of the U.S. Code which forbids any federal department, agency, officer or employee to direct, supervise or control any state police force, law enforcement agency or criminal justice agency, according to Moss.

Moss emphasized his point by citing a three-judge panel's opinion in Hiram B. Ely et al vs. Richard W. Velde handed down November 8, 1971.

In that opinion, Senior Circuit Judge Simon E. Sobeloff noted Congress' wish to guard against federalization of local police and law enforcement agencies.

Quoting from remarks made during the debate over legislation enacting LEAA, Sobeloff said Congress believed federalizing local law enforcement agencies "would be less efficient than allowing local law enforcement officials to coordinate their states' overall efforts to meet unique local problems and conditions."

But "even more important than Congress' search for efficiency and expertise was its fear that overbroad federal control of state law enforcement could result in the creation of an Orwellian 'Federal Police Force,'" Sobeloff added.

The judge said further that the legislative history of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act reflects the congressional intent to shield the routine operations of local police forces from ongoing control by the Justice Department – a control which conceivably could turn the local police forces into an arm of the Federal government.

This law, which forbids federal control over local police and law enforcement agencies, was the congressional solution for these problems.

Moss told Levi federal DP and telecommunications policy and its implementation in all areas, including criminal justice, is by law the responsibility of Congress.

He said further he could understand delegating that responsibility to the Office of Management and Budget or to the Office of Telecommunications Policy. However, delegating that responsibility elsewhere within the Justice Department "leaves the concerned American with the crucial question of why the FBI and other related agencies are involved in this vital process.

"The inescapable conclusion is that these entities are deliberately involved to shape to their own image all criminal justice operations, down to the state and local level," Moss said.

WASHINGTON, D.C. – State and local grant requests which various Justice Department committees reviewed prior to funding by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) in apparent violation of federal law include a number of key DP and telecommunications systems, LEAA Administrator Richard W. Velde told Rep. John E. Moss (D-Calif.) in a recent letter.

These grants included:

- Upgrade of National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (Nlets) Phase II.
- Upgrade of Nlets Phase III.
- Implementation of Interstate Organized Crime Index.
- Demonstration project, state-level computer-assisted latent fingerprint identification system.
- Low-cost, high-resolution facsimile transceiver.

In addition, all discretionary grant applications for operation of organized crime and corruption control project were reviewed by Justice's Criminal Division's Organized Crime Records Section, the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the Drug Enforcement Administration.

First Class
Permit No. 1531
Ann Arbor
Michigan

Business Reply Mail
No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

Postage will be paid by

SYCOR
Corporate Offices
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

Attn: MS#1

I'd like to find out more about Sycor's Cobol capability and other distributed data entry and processing equipment.
Send me information on:

☐ Sycor 440
☐ Sycor 410
☐ Sycor Cobol
☐ Other Sycor Systems

Name____________________Title__________

Company________________ Phone__________

Address______________________________

City______________State________Zip________

Sycor puts computer power where the work is.

Computerworld

Ohio Joins CCH

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Ohio has become the ninth state to begin entering and updating computerized criminal records in the National Crime Information Center's Computerized Criminal History (NCIC/CCH) system.

Other states fully participating in the Federal Bureau of Investigation's NCIC/CCH are Arizona, California, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, Nebraska, North Carolina and Virginia. The District of Columbia is also a participant.

Cartoons Reflect Public's Feelings About DP

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK – The study of humor is often a good way to gauge people's real feelings about a subject, so a sociologist from the University of Minnesota rolled out a sample of his 500 cartoons dealing with computers to show DPers how they are viewed in that popular art form.

Cartoons often depend on stereotypes for their humor, and those stereotypes do have at least elements of truth, Ronald Anderson said at a recent conference here. They certainly reflect the viewpoint of the general public toward a subject, he added.

Almost all of the humor about DP reflects the general public's frustrations dealing with computer systems and computer people, he said.

In addition, the majority of the cartoons reflects a great deal of ambivalence on the part of the general public when it comes to the area of computers; people generally have very positive feelings about computer systems, he said, but at the same time also hold some very negative opinions.

A thematic analysis of the cartoons covering the computer field and computer use over the last 25 years shows some major predominant themes, he said.

Dehumanizing Force

First, there are a large number of cartoons that depict the computer as a dehumanizing force. These take two major tacks – some show the people who work with computers as machine-like, others show the machines controlling society, Anderson explained.

A second major theme running through the cartoons is the humanization of computer systems, where the humor is dependent upon the feeling that the computer system really has human attributes, he said. These anthropomorphic cartoons depend entirely on the responding human for humor.

Another major gronping deals with technological tyranny, Anderson said, noting this is the most prolific theme running through the cartoons. These often deal with such issues as unemployment because of automation or show people chained to a computer system in one way or another, he said.

On the other hand, there is also a group of cartoons that basically illustrates the computer's dependence on people, which is somewhat the reverse of the technological tyranny grouping, he indicated.

These cartoons often show the computer system out of operation because someone forgot to plug it in, he said.

MIT Study Finds DP Could Speed Paper Routes

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. – Only through a computerized approach can all the many variables that enter into a sound routing policy be taken into account, according to an MIT research team here.

The team, which investigated computerized scheduling and routing of newspaper delivery trucks, came to the conclusion that computerized approaches to scheduling and routing of delivery trucks "should be part of the future electronic environment" of newspaper plants.

In order to conduct the study in a real-world environment, the researchers worked with staff at the *Worcester Telegram-Gazette*, an afternoon newspaper, to assess the requirements of its distribution system.

The investigators devised a model that considered limitations on the vehicle loading capacities, the maximum number of drop points that can be assigned to any route, the maximum time that should be allotted to any vehicle's route and the size of the delivery fleet.

They then applied the model to data provided by the *Telegram*. This data included listings of vehicle routes within the city limits, information concerning the approximately 500 drop points for bulk deliveries and information about the numbers and sizes of delivery vehicles.

Tentative conclusions of the modeling showed the 550 drop points within the city can be covered by a total of 13 routes rather than the current 20; a routing concept entirely different from the one in use is possible; and vehicle can be loaded to more than 50% of functional capability, averaging 67% capacity.

Only one distributed processing system speaks Cobol. Sycor's.

Now your branch offices can use Cobol, the language of maxi-computers, with Sycor's 440 and 410 distributed data entry and processing systems.

That means you can do many vital jobs such as report generation, file listings, post data entry editing and file maintenance faster than ever before. Because they're done at the source, instead of on your large, central computer. And Sycor's Cobol capability is available at no extra cost.

With Sycor's Cobol, a subset of ANSI '74 Cobol, you can still have central control by doing all your program development on your host computer. Or test your programs and do compiling on a 440 or 410 in your branch locations.

Flexible Sycor systems increase efficiency.

While Cobol is running as a background task, your data entry operators can be keying multiple applications in the foreground. All on Sycor 440 and 410 systems.

The Sycor 440 is available with 5, 10 or 20 million characters of storage, 64k bytes of memory and up to eight video display terminals for your large regional offices.

A variety of peripheral options helps stretch your data processing dollar, too. Options like five speeds of printers, three magnetic tape drives and a card reader. Plus asynchronous and binary synchronous communications.

Put economical Cobol at smaller branches.

The Model 410 gives you the same big Cobol processing power as the 440 system for your smaller branches, at a stand-alone-terminal price.

For $516 a month on a three-year lease, the 410 provides 2.5 million characters of disk storage, 40k bytes of memory, a display station, communications and a 60-cps bi-directional printer. And fast, reliable maintenance from one of our 100 nearby service centers in the United States and Canada.

Get the whole story on Sycor and Cobol.

Find out how you can put big-computer power in your branch offices by using Sycor distributed data entry and processing equipment. Send in the reply card or write Ken Wilson, our product manager, Sycor, Inc., Corporate Offices, Ann Arbor, MI 48104. Or call him at (313) 995-1371.

Better yet, call one of our 32 conveniently located sales offices. They're in the Yellow Pages under "Data Processing Equipment."

Sycor puts computer power where the work is.

SYCOR

Editorial

Moving Forward

Terminal Aiding in Search
For 'Legion Disease' Cause

Belle Tests Network's Ability
To Reduce Destruction by Flood

System Monitoring Whereabouts
Of Delegates at GOP Convention

All three of those were headlines on the front page of just one recent issue of *Computerworld* [Aug. 16].

And all three show clearly computers are being used for more projects in service to man than ever before – from searching for clues to mysterious diseases to alleviating flood damage to keeping better track of large bodies of people.

All are applications that are clearly designed to help people and as such deserve a great deal of recognition.

Too often the only stories one hears about computers are the "horror" stories where a person is dunned for a nonexistent bill or someone's privacy is invaded or otherwise threatened by data – often erroneous – that is contained in a massive data base.

This is particularly true in the general consumer press, where often the only stories about computer systems are about systems that fail or work poorly.

Of course the press is not at fault entirely; rather, it mirrors people's conceptions and perceptions about computer systems.

Most people feel somehow threatened by computers – they still believe in the stories of the "all-powerful brain" that were used to describe computers in their infancy.

Because of this threat, they like stories about the systems failing or about systems that have to be saved from massive errors by last-minute human intervention.

So the horror and scare stories predominate – stories about computers in successful applications or in service to mankind go uncovered or are downplayed. But there are as many good stories about how computers actually help man as there are stories about computers as a threat – if not many more.

Everyone in the computer community has a responsibility to try to get the general press and the general public to see this side of computer systems. Users and vendors alike should make their local papers aware of these developments.

The vendors, which generally have large public relations budgets, obviously should bear the largest part of the burden. Instead of just inundating the press about the activities of their specific companies, they should take it upon themselves to help promote the good or socially useful side of computers to the public.

But users can also play a role – either as individuals or through their organizations.

Obviously organizations can inform the press and public about specific programs they are undertaking that will improve service to the general public or aid consumers in any way.

The individual, however, should be alert to distorted and misleading stories in the news and bring such stories to the attention of the editor of that publication. Done in a constructive way, this may pique an editor's interest about the field and lead to better and more accurate coverage in the future.

It is important to change people's perceptions about computer systems because in the future many of our systems will have a greater effect on consumers and the general public than they do today. If there is a great deal of resistance on the part of the consumer, it will be more difficult to implement those systems.

And, besides, there are a lot of good stories that need to be told.

VIKING
CONTROL
ATTENTION EARTHLINGS
YOUR COMPLIMENTARY TRANSMISSION PERIOD HAS EXPIRED
ENTER PASSWORD TO CONTINUE
Computerworld

Letters to the Editor

Creative Programming Must Aim At Easily Maintainable Programs

Regarding Anita Benson's letter on "A Plea for Creative Programming" [CW, Aug. 16]: Creativity is a people trait; structure is a machine trait. Blending these two disparate qualities is the challenge of creative computing.

The creative aspect of computer science is not obsolete, but don't confuse creativity with unorganized (dare I say unstructured?) randomness. If you think creativity is in contradiction with the Kiss [Keep It Simple, Stupid] rule, then that creativity is obsolete.

If you think creativity means even the simplest program takes two weeks to read, three more to understand and another four to modify, then that creativity is obsolete also.

If you think creativity is naming a data structure after Snow White's seven dwarfs, that creativity always has been obsolete.

Standards are not restrictions; they are building blocks to be rearranged and used creatively. If Benson feels threatened by "standards and restrictions creeping up," I suggest she redo her M.A. in math – but this time without the standards like Peano's axiom, the mean value theorem and Euclidean geometry and without the structure of inductive logic.

Furniture may "last for a lifetime and be a joy to use," but software will probably change every year and it had better be a joy to rewrite.

James M. Brown

Justice, Ill.

Basic Seen as Artist's Language

In reply to Anita Benson's plea for creative programming, I feel it's interesting programs for interesting problems that has crippled the professional stature she so wishes to attain.

Structured programming was designed to provide easier maintenance, modularity and adaptability to critical path method (CPM) and program evaluation and review technique (Pert) analysis.

The idea that a program is so well structured it will last a lifetime is applicable only in the creation of games. Business' and industry'a use of computers is always changing.

I agree computer programming is still an art, but I feel Basic is the language for the artist. Hobbyists are growing in large numbers to create a "masterpiece" in Basic on their Imsai or Altair microcomputers.

Dave Myster

Chico, Calif.

The Problem of Modification

Anita Benson's letter hit on a more serious issue: What is the relationship of creativity to programming? I would suggest that any creativity must fall within the general framework of the task of producing correct and modifiable systems.

Standards and restrictions, which Benson found "creeping up" on her, can be misused but should be – and usually are – aimed at ensuring the modifiability and maintainability of the code. There is much room for creativity within this framework and within these standards: creative design of program structure, creative algorithms, creative date structures and creative testing procedures.

There is, however, a possible problem with the kind of hand-crafted masterpiece which Benson would like every program to emulate – nobody but the original master can repair or improve it. It would be creative to build and a joy to use – an efficient working system which even the most junior programmer can maintain.

Dennis P. Geller

Burlington, Vt.

Data Past

Five Years Ago
September 1, 1971

TEANECK, N.J. – Benchmarks run on an IBM 360/65 indicated the Synchsort disk sort package introduced by Whitlow Computer Systems, Inc. took about half the time of IBM's OS-based SM1 or SM-023 sort/merge packages.

– – –

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The Federal Bureau of Investigation announced its plans for opening a computerized National Criminal History System the following November, despite continuing controversy and the temporary refusal of at least one state to participate in the program.

Eight Years Ago
August 28, 1968

WASHINGTON, D.C. – A full House Committee on Government Operationa approved a report which placed the computer community in indirect charge of a National Data Bank with a requirement to guarantee "the high-speed information handling does not contain a toxic which will kill [individual] privacy." The committee report stated its views and recommendations were also applicable to the structure of any data system which permits unified or central review of diverse information on individuals.

– – –

MINNEAPOLIS – Control Data Corp. agreed to merge with Commercial Credit Co., a large independent finance company. The merger was seen as making partners of CDC and RCA – competitors in the computer manufacturing field – because of a previous move by RCA and Commercial Credit to operate cooperative computer centers in the U.S.

Another Establishment

I rail with perhaps boring frequency about various Establishments in and around our trade: the ACM old-timers, the grungy top management of the main IEEE, the credit and personal information cabal, the Big Science advocates. Let me call your attention again to a *real* Establishment, in a country notorious for such things, and to an action so blatant as to have aroused even the long-suffering indigines. The story has already been carried in these pages [*per* Joe Hanlon, CW, Aug. 9], but I have a yarn to spin.

The Establishment concerned is that underlayment of lesser appointees and permanent civil servants known as "Whitehall," the inaction arm of the British government. On top are public figures: the Harold Wilsons and Tony Benns. But right below, doing most of the detailed damage, are people who correspond to our Assistant Secretaries and Deputy Thingamabobs and supergrades. Stuffier than ours, if such a thing is conceivable, and equally amazed at public rebellion.

Some years ago – yes, years – the UK government appointed a pretty good committee, chaired by the late Sir Kenneth Younger, to report on the problems of computers and privacy. After a delay so long as to produce suspicious complaints from the trade press, the professional society (the British, lucky for once, only have one!), and even the data processing user community, the Government produced last December a White Paper on the matter. White Papers are the far, far more readable equivalent of publication in the Federal Register: an announcement of proposed actions which will affect a sector of the economy, or consumers, or whatever. This particular one announced that the Home Office would set up a Data Protection Authority, to enforce many of the principles enunciated in the Younger report.

Now, the Home Office is not exactly the best possible outfit to foster such activity. Unlike our Department of Interior, it runs Scotland Yard, a constabulary much better thought of outside England than our FBI now is, but still not *quite* as pure as the driven snow. Cops are natural enemies of privacy, everywhere.

Well, the Home Secretary has just announced the makeup of the Data Protection Committee – mostly ignorant, mostly subservient, plus a few wrong-side boys whose money or plans are threatened. Not one computer professional in the lot; the British Computer Society, which had offered assistance, is outraged. Ah, but there is one industry chap – and thereby hangs a tale.

I was the featured speaker four years ago, while still at the Bureau of Standards, at a meeting in Dublin. This was about the time privacy was heating up, and I was asked to discuss it. The Grim Gray Giant, hearing of this as it hears of everything, first decided to ship Bob Courtney over from Armonk as an antidote, or at least a palliative. Economy prevailed however; I was a shelf item at NBS at the time, not a First Class Threat. So a local was dispatched – but what a local! His name was John Hargreaves, and he was a top PR man in IBM UK. He was just perfect: really believed what he had to say, which was that IBM was deeply concerned, was working vigorously in both the technical and the social sides of the security/privacy field; would be a good corporate citizen.

And he was beautiful: had been in Military Intelligence (MI) during the war, then the Foreign Office; wore bespoke shoes, probably John Lobb, a magnificent Savile Row suit – and he quoted Wordsworth, at length, from memory. Boy, did I feel grubby! Actually, he was so super he put the Irish off, and I got to do the better TV spot later.

Hargreaves is now Director of Public Affairs for IBM in London, and *he* is the industry guy on the Data Protection crew. What a company! Poor ICL; poor Honeywell; poor National Computer Centre! But reach back a paragraph or so – remember? Used to be in MI before he came to IBM? Flourish of trumpets, ending in a very small sour note! Yes, it's been noticed: the DPC is set up by the Home Office; IBM, Knower of All, sends its man; he used to be a cloak-and-dagger boy (James Lock cloak, Dunhill dagger, no doubt!). Lots of excitement ....

Among the great pleasures of my somewhat checkered career are those little vignettes. Readers send in letters complaining about how much personal stuff I put in the column: "Life and Times," Chapter 61. But look at what you get, once in a while: the picture of Johnny Hargreaves, dressed to kill, quoting from *Intimations of Immortality:*

> But trailing clouds of glory do we come
> From IBM, who is our home:
> Heaven lies about us in our infancy!

No doubt if Joe Hanlon had his way, the next lines would also apply –

> Shades of the prison-house begin to close
> Upon the growing boy.

Not me; I thought he was great. But they better watch him, Wordsworth or not!

Herb Grosch

Instructions for Three-Digit Edits Must Be Detailed

The Taylor Report

By

Alan Taylor, CDP

One of the standard problems in data processing is unexpected input that gets into a program and causes occasional havoc. Not everything goes wrong with all input, but everything about one specific piece of input appears to go wrong.

What has probably happened is that the edit process was not performed properly. So we should blame the programmer, shouldn't we?

More likely we should blame the person who gave out the specifications for the job to be performed.

Here is a little test for you and for your compiler. Imagine a route code, defined as a three-digit numeric. How many of the following eight examples should pass?

Route Code	Should Pass	Would Pass Compiler If Numeric
123		
000		
tbb		
bb1		
t23 With 12-Zone Overpunch		
+t2		
-34		
12t With 1t-Zone Overpunch		

By the time you have filled in this table, you will have found just how inadequate that original three-digit numeric route-code definition really was.

This test was devised by R.D. Gates, a project manager for McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. in Long Beach, Calif. Gates, however, went further than simply showing the problems. He proceeded to analyze both the problem and the size of the task involved in doing it properly.

Looking at the problem, the first step that can be tackled is a proper handling of the sign situation. If the specification is clarified, the last four entires which have explicit or overpunch signs would fall. This is a simple case.

More complex is the case where some sign is permitted. Here the detail of how it is to be represented must be given. And the whole question of whether the sign is to be required or optional must also be fully specified.

Analyst Specs Too

The problem of blanks adds further complexity. Today there is a trend to allow leading blanks, as in bb1, to pass the edit, but to change their form into 001. Simple enough in itself, but again something over and above the actual inspection task. It has to be kept in mind in the definition, not by the specifier but by the analyst. These are analyst specs, not user ones. They still need documenting.

Allowing leading blanks, however, does not normally permit trailing blanks which under this philosophy are rejected.

If, as sometimes happens, trailing blanks are permitted, defining whether bb1 is to be accepted as 100 or as 001 is required. It can make a difference.

Zero Value Problems

Blank editing can be connected with zero-editing situations also. If blanks are acceptable and if zero-value entries are used, what is the difference between a blank field and a zero-filled one? Does the situation change in the case of leading and/or trailing blanks? More questions waiting for more answers.

Possible Edit Conditions	Data To Be Edited 123	12C*	+t2	-34	t2J*
Any Sign Permitted	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Overpunched Signs Permitted	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Leading Signs Permitted	Y	N	Y	Y	N
Negative-Only Signs Permitted	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Positive-Only Signs Permitted	Y	Y	Y	N	N
Overpunched Negative Signs Permitted	Y	N	N	N	Y
Leading Negative Signs Permitted	Y	N	N	Y	N
Overpunched Positive Signs Permitted	Y	Y	N	N	N
Leading Positive Signs Permitted	Y	N	Y	N	N
No Signs Permitted	Y	N	N	N	N
Sign Required	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Overpunched Sign Required	N	Y	N	N	Y
Leading Sign Required	N	N	Y	Y	N
Negative Sign Required	N	N	N	Y	Y
Positive Sign Required	N	Y	Y	N	N
Overpunch Negative Required	N	N	N	N	Y
Leading Negative Required	N	N	N	Y	N
Overpunch Positive Required	N	Y	N	N	N
Leading Positive Required	N	N	Y	N	N

* Indicates overpunched character.
Y = Acceptable Data
N = Rejected Data

The above table shows the 95 different answers needed to define the edit handling of signs for different data fields.

To attack the problem, Gates used a chart as a handy one-page definition that quickly brings everyone to a common understanding. A reduced version of the chart is shown in the accompanying box together with the 19 items of definition he found are involved in even a simple edit.

The chart shows the same possible data entry fields used in the test given earlier and defines whether they would be accepted or rejected. The table can be expanded to treat the zero and blank problems if desired. These, however, are generally capable of being treated with a quick written defintion.

The situation is complicated by the "if numeric" test, which will accept some and reject others. Where such tests are to be used, it is particularly necessary to identify handling for the entire possible spectrum and to provide test data to ensure the program picks up the right answers. Installation standards are useful here.

Under most circumstances, about four or five standard usages will handle most cases and permit the complexity of editing to be reduced again to its apparent simplicity. Ideally, there could be some national standard of this, but realistically this isn't critical enough to attact that level of attention.

So, installation standards seem to be an answer worth considering. Closing our eyes to the problem and then blaming the specifier for not saying in detail what he meant is no answer at all.

© Copyright 1976 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for non-commercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of *Computerworld*.

CPE

PLAN TO ATTEND:

AN INTRODUCTION TO SOFTWARE PHYSICS
(4 day courses)

Houston:	**August 30**
San Francisco:	**Sept. 7**
Denver:	**Sept. 20**
Chicago:	**Sept. 27**
New York:	**Oct. 11**
Washington:	**Oct. 18**
Atlanta:	**Oct. 26**
Toronto:	**Nov. 1**

The applications of software physics to all major CPE & capacity management topics are covered. Topics include:

- Performance characterization & uses of CPE measurements
- Configuration capacity planning
- Workload characterization & forecasting
- Configuration efficiency

SOFTWARE PHYSICS AND EDP JOB COSTS & CHARGES
(4 day courses)

Chicago:	**Oct. 5**
Washington:	**Nov. 1**

Thoroughly covers costing, charging, and EDP productivity as an engineering application of software physics.

COURSE PRICES:

Members:	**$350**
Commercial:	**$600**

(Includes a copy of the corresponding Software Engineering Report)
For registration or information, contact:

INSTITUTE
for
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
P.O. Box 637
Palo Alto, CA 94302
(415) 493-0300

DPers Must Make Themselves Professionals

. . . And in This Corner

By Kenniston W. Lord Jr.

Special to Computerworld

There has been perhaps no single issue more clouded in our industry's 25 year history than the basic question of whether those persons who practice DP do, in fact, constitute a profession.

On the one hand, there have been those moralists who have gone to great length to equate the term to something closely analogous to the Golden Rule or the Ten Commandments.

On the other, there are those who equally convincingly state that professionalism is as professionalism does and that such attributes are as much a function of knowledge and experience as they are of the loosely defined virtues of honesty and morality.

An entirely differing authority would have us believe "professionalism" is a function of whether the U.S. Department of Labor classifies us as salary exempt or nonexempt or whether the employer has determined if a given salary range or job classification contributes to organizational profit in more than an ordinary manner.

Added to that is a recent court decision which has decided that a certain classification of our people are *not* professional and are therefore entitled to compensation for services beyond the normal duty period [CW, Feb. 9]. It is entirely possible that firms may be facing such backward compensation in a grand scale, for some DP practitioners will relate tales which could put descriptions of slave labor to shame.

Perhaps when DP practitioners awaken to the fact that they could exert such pressures were they to organize as a class, that will come about. At that time, the firms in question will begin, in a big way, to promote the traditional attributes of professionalism – mandatory people standards, mandatory and uniform educational standards, peer evaluation mechanisms, legal sanctions for the people and legal control over the products which the people produce.

Such moves are, in many ways, desirable right now, for they carry with them the concommitant requirements of accountability and responsibility. But more importantly, those requirements, when established by the DP community itself, will perhaps be the first step toward making the practice of DP what many of us feel it should be – a profession.

The interesting thing, however, is that we may not be able to wait until the industry itself begins to move. Such accountability and responsibility may be imposed upon us by our demonstrated irresponsibility toward the impact of the systems we develop upon the public at large. Sooner or later, just one too many of that public is going to be disadvantaged, incapacitated or killed, and the groundswell will begin. A sophisticated populace will demand recourse from an increasingly sophisticated Congress and then, all of sudden, accountability and responsibility will become a mandate of law rather than a mandate of choice.

Indeed, accountability and responsibility begins with those who are willing to accept it, and a wholesale program of such acceptance with demonstrable evidence of it, presented in a convincing way to the public, would at once be useful.

Such an approach is, indeed, desirable – but not very realistic. The minority of us who are not touched by apathy see the only commitment to our "profession" by many DPers is a single hour – meal and entertainment – spent at the local chapter of the Data Processing Chowder and Marching Society.

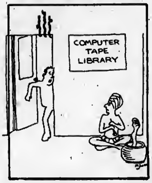
Unfortunately, such benign neglect is far from satisfactory. What is needed is an organized activity to produce such a structure and to produce it quickly and effectively, for the alternative is crystal clear: either we do it – you and I – or we wait until the game of brinksmanship has been played to its climax, laying disadvantage, harm and death in its wake.

Traditionally one would expect that it would be the function of the various societies to perform such duties. But it is simply not in their interests, individually or collectively, to rock the boat.

The movement, if it is to be made by us and not by legislators, must begin with you and me and must be a threefold process: (1) open acceptance, at the personal level, of such responsibility and accountability; (2) open, frank and directive discussion in the pages of the media and monthly social gatherings; (3) the application of pressure on the professional organizations and legislators to indicate the problem is indeed real and requires resolution.

You want this to be a profession? It must begin with you. You've got to prepare for it, accept it, demand it. Yes, you may outlive the problem.

And then again, you may not.



JASPER JOB ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

- **JOB ACCOUNTING**
- **VS PAGING ACTIVITY**
- **FORMS USAGE REPORT**
- **POWER/VS ACCOUNTING**
- **A COMPUTER CHARGEBAC.. SYSTEM**
- **COMPUTER PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS**

JASPER is a Job Accounting and billing system for DOS or DOS/VS computers

The VS version captures paging statistics and utilizes the POWER/VS Spooler accounting records to measure reader printer and punch activity and provide turnaround and que time statistics

User billing is handled by a sophisticated report generator program that lets you "do it your way"

An optional performance analyzer program gives JASPER a 'hardware monitor' capability that no other job accounting system can match CPU Paging and Device Activity are plotted by a graph generator in a series of "Activity vs Time" graphs that measure overall computer performance and spotlight over. and under utilized equipment

JASPER installs quickly and is easy to use Run-time of the Daily programs on a 370/135 is 5-10 minutes

HOW TO BENCHMARK A PARTITION BALANCER

- **INCREASES THRUPUT 15 TO 30%**
- **PREVENTS PARTITION LOCKOUT**
- **30 DAY TRIAL**

DOS/VS Partition Balancers are the "HOTTEST" software product on the market today!!

We sold over 200 LIBRA systems last year and now there are four other companies marketing similar products

But all partition balancers are not alike Some work better than others To prove this we have designed a set of Benchmark programs that demonstrate the effectiveness of partition balancers and enable the user to compare one balancer to another

If you try LIBRA for one month we'll provide you with a free copy of our benchmark programs

If you already own a balancer or are currently testing a competitive product and are curious about its effectiveness. we'll send you the benchmark programs for only $10

Return this card today, and we'll send you a free LIBRA brochure including a description of how our benchmark programs work ... or call us at (212) 675-5333.

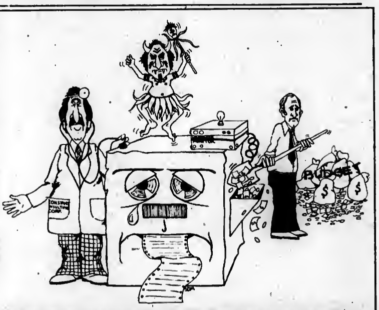
LIBRA II

PARTITION BALANCER **DEACTIVATION MONITOR**

CALL OR WRITE DATACHRON CORP.
174 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK N.Y. 10010

☐ **HAVE YOUR REPRESENTATIVE CALL**
☐ **SEND INFORMATION** ☐ **JASPER** ☐ **LIBRA**

name ______ **title** ______
company ______ **tel.** ______
address ______ **city** ______
state ______ **zip** ______ **cpu model** ______



Whatever happened to your performance program?

- **You started out with grand intentions.** And a solid commitment to solve your costing, utilization, scheduling, and performance problems—with a budget to match. Then you brought in expensive hardware monitors, hired some sought-after consultants, and waited for the magic to happen. And it did. Your budget began its disappearing act.
- **Now get back to the basics.** Johnson Systems has been taking the magic out of performance analysis for five years. We know that data center decisions aren't pulled from a hat. So we've developed a system to provide accurate and timely information, with a flexibility that lets it grow with your requirements.
- **We can't promise you magic.** But then, our 700 clients don't believe in magic anyway.

Johnson Systems inc.
8400 Westpark Drive McLean, Virginia 22101
Phone: (703) 893-8700

☐ Send 30-page System Characteristics Manual.
☐ Have representative call with some answers.
Name______Title______
Company______
Address______
City______
State______Zip______
Phone______Computer______
Operating System______
I am interested in the following applications:
☐ Job Accounting ☐ Cost Distribution
☐ Resource Utilization ☐ Performance Analysis
☐ Hardware Monitor

U.S.-European Ties Still in Place

Ansi OKs, Ecma Defers Acceptance of PL/I Standard

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK – PL/I has officially become a standardized language – but only in this country.

The American National Standards Institute (Ansi) completed the last of its approval cycles of the proposed standard earlier this month.

Designated X3.53-1976, the standard should be ready for distribution this autumn, but it is too early to know how large the book will be or how much it will cost, according to an Ansi spokeswomen.

The dream of having PL/I the first programming language to be formally standardized in the U.S. and Europe concurrently failed to become reality, however. At a meeting last month in Geneva, the European Computer Manufacturers Association (Ecma) officially delayed its acceptance of the proposed standard until at least December.

Setback Not Serious

Ecma's "deferment of acceptance" is not a serious setback for the ultimate approval of the standard by the Europeans, according to John Kuoni, vice-chairman of the Ansi X3J1 committee that worked up the draft standard for the U.S. DP community.

Liaison work between X3J1 and tha Ecma technical committee is continuing, he said, emphasizing his group wants to do anything it can to help gain acceptance of the standard by Ecma.

The draft proposed standard was first made available for public comment in April 1975. At that time, X3J1 chairwoman Lois Frampton acknowledged the proposed text was quite different in format from earlier standards for, as an example, Cobol.

The Cobol standard generally defined the elements of that language, including options, and illustrated what they meant from the user's standpoint. The PL/I proposal, now the standard, describes what an implementor has to do to make the elements of the language do what the user expects.

Ecma's delay in approving the standard seems almost an echo of the Ansi situation, although the European "deferment" is more formal than the American delay.

Nonetheless, Ansi's X3 secretary Robert Brown estimated a year ago [CW, Aug. 20, 1975] that Ansi's work should be complete before the end of that year.

Root of Hesitation

The European technical press does not seem to take the Ecma delay as a serious problem. The UK's *Computer Weekly*, for example, noted recently that practical problems of implementation and some concern over what governments might do if they were "equipped with an Ecma-endorsed standard" seemed to be at the root of Ecma's hesitation.

While a number of American manufacturers have implemented PL/I successfully, the paper noted that International Computers Ltd. in particular "has long considered a PL/I implementation but rejected it on technical grounds."

With a standard available to them, governments "would be tempted to make PL/I compulsory" for government projects, according to another view of the problem. This would be a "considerable embarrassment" to any manufacturers with machines on which PL/I is difficult to implement, *Computer Weekly* said.

Since the U.S. government has already committed itself to use of Cobol as a Federal Information Processing Standard, that concern was not a factor in Ansi's considerations.

Started at IBM

PL/I was first publicly discussed in 1964 when IBM introduced its concepts – the idea of a systems language and not just a programming tool – under the name "New Programming Language." Its abbreviated form, NPL, conflicted with another language already on the scene, so IBM changed the name to Programming Language/1.

Almost exclusively an IBM 360-oriented language during its early development, PL/I has been implemented in various ways by a number of groups working with numerous mainframes and minis in the past half-dozen years.

Standardization efforts started under Ansi's predecessor, the United States of America Standards Institute, in the late 1960s. That apparently was too early; a more informal group of users and implementors met and swapped ideas over the next few years just to clear up details, including agreement that the designation should be PL/I (with a Roman I and not a numeric 1).

The groundwork done by that group led directly into the formalized Ansi-Ecma standardization effort, release of the proposed standard in 1975 and approval in 1976.

'DMS/OS' Developed to Control Data Sets, Use of DASD Space

SACRAMENTO, Calif. – The proliferation of data sets being placed on direct access storage devices (DASD) and the increasing capacity of the devices themselves led to development of DASD Management System (DMS/OS), according to its vendor, Software Module Marketing (SMM).

Compatible with IBM's OS and OS/VS environments, DMS/OS provides data set retention control, selective dump/restore facilities and archiving of user-designated files, SMM said.

A volume configurator to optimize DASD space and a number of management-level and technical reports are also part of the package, a spokesman noted.

Separately priced modules support user billing for DASD space and interfacing with a teleprocessing environment, he added.

Automatic scratching of data sets is accomplished through the retention control component, which is governed by the expiration date field in the data set control block, scratch exclusion tables, scratch candidate file contents or the catalog status, he said.

Selective dump/restore and archiving have a number of similarities, the spokesman acknowledged, but noted their basic purposes – protection of regularly used files in the first case, storage of seldom used files on less expensive media in the second – require separate modules to handle these tasks effectively.

The volume configurator facility handles the distribution of data sets and free space across a disk pack, eliminating much of the clerical effort usually associated with the layout and planning of DASD space use, SMM said.

It can be used with new volumes containing only the Volume Table of Contents (Vtoc) or with existing volumes, which may need reorganization to achieve desired goals; a set of utilities are included to help resolve any such conflicts, the spokesman added.

The package is driven by tables wherever function controls can be parameterized. Fields in DSCBs as well as internal data elements are defined in tables, the vendor said. Report formats are managed through tables as well, the spokesman added.

The basic DMS/OS costs $8,900 while the user billing modules are an extra $1,200. The teleprocessing interface module – including IMS/TP – costs $1,500, SMM said from the Crocker Bank Bldg. Penthouse, 1007 7th St., Sacramento, Calif. 95814.

NCSS Extends Analysis Of Electronic Circuits

NORWALK, Conn. – A newly released version of Ispice, an interactive program to simulate and analyze electronic circuits, is now available on the National CSS, Inc. (NCSS) remote-computing network.

The scope of the system is such that circuits "containing a virtually unlimited number of components" may be simulated in a single operation, NCSS said from 542 Westport Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

Package Aids Datapoint Planner

MONTEREY, Calif. – Dataflow from SCM-Plex Corp. is described as a syntax analysis system for Datapoint equipment users which scans a Databus or Datashare source program and produces flowcharts, program diagnostics and related cross-references.

Input to the system is a Databus/Datashare program in the same general form that would be presented to the DBCMP compiler, the vendor said.

Depending on the operating system used, the input may be on diskette, cartridge disk or mass storage disk packs, a spokesman added.

Called for execution like any other Databus/Datashare program, Dataflow performs statement analysis, allocates procedures to pages for printout and references the last entry point by line, page and inclusion.

In addition, it details condition codes that could be set by any "opcode" – by line, instruction, inclusion and page, according to the spokesman.

Dataflow draws all logical symbols, identifies the locations of referencing labels at the point referenced and supplies all traps set during any disk I/O, he continued.

The flowcharts are produced in the same order as the source statements are written. This preserves the integrity of the source language and makes it "quite convenient" to use the flowcharts side-by-side with a compiled listing, the spokesman added.

The output is said to conform to American National Standards Institute (ANSI) flowcharting.

Dataflow is available for $500 on a one-year license. It is also available with a spooler for $750, the vendor said from 161 San Bernabe Drive, Monterey, Calif. 93940.

Comput-A-Charge Features

- Paging Graphs
- Paging Analysis
- Hardware Usage Graphs
- Flexible Billing Algorithm
- Power or HASP Statistics
- Rate Simulation Mode

-PLUS-

DATA BASE
FOR SCHEDULING
AND TAPE LIBRARY

VALUE COMPUTING INC.
The Computer Operations Company
300 VCI Building West Marlton Pike Cherry Hill, NJ 08002 609-429-4200

VALUE COMPUTING INC.
300 VCI Building/West Marlton Pike
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

I'm interested in details about Comput-A-Charge:
☐ Please send additional information
☐ Please have a salesman call
☐ Send free monthly newsletter

Operating System ______
Name ______
Company ______
Title ______ Phone ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

File Keys, Names Matched

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. – The Data-Index package from Case, Wachter & Associates, Inc. was designed to bridge the gap between the name commonly used for a person, place or thing and the number under which it may be filed in any given data system.

This capability should solve the problem caused by the fact that most data files are kept in sequence by some numerical key – such as policy, account or part number – while users and customers generally think in terms of names rather than numbers, the vendor said.

Intended for either on-line or batch use on IBM 360/370 mainframes with almost any of the disk subsystems commonly available, Data-Index allows the user to enter a name and to get back the appropriate number so the file can be accessed effectively, according to a spokesman.

The software has the ability to conduct "phonetic searches" in which it produces a listing of all number keys that might relate to a name; this is particularly useful, the vendor noted, when inquiries come in by telephone and the terminal operator may not be completely sure of the name being spoken at the other end of the line.

Use of Data-Index imposes no programming changes on the installation's application programs.

Available in both DOS and OS, the system utilizes IBM 2311, 2314, 3330 or 3340 disk drives.

Main memory requirements are 3K or 4K for on-line use up to a maximum of 25K for off-line OS use.

Data-Index is available for $4,500 from the vendor at Suite 243, 21243 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364.

Human Resources System on Net Combines Census, EEOC Data Use

NORWALK, Conn. – A human resources system designed to meet the reporting requirements and affirmative action programs of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) is now available through the remote-computing facilities of National CSS, Inc (NCSS).

The system helps companies compare their hiring practices with local census information in order to keep up with EEOC Affirmative Action requirements, NCSS said.

In addition, the system is said to offer complete on-line personnel management capabilities.

The system "is believed to be unique," an NCSS spokesman noted, explaining "it can match user data with both the 1970 federal census data and the 1975 EEOC compliance data, broken down by location, industry and job type.

That combination of census data and EEOC data was described by NCSS as available only through the facilities of the network and of the interactive data base management system, Nomad.

The on-line capabilities give users the ability to see how their hiring practices compare with the demographics of their area and with other companies in the same industry in that area; that type of documentation is important in justifying affirmative action programs and avoiding litigation, NCSS added.

The Nomad-based system is said to provide user management access to a number of "parameter" figures by which personnel practices can be judged. These include the number of people living in a geographic location broken down by race, sex, etc. and the number of people employed in that area broken down by race.

Data is also provided to identify the number of people employed in an industry within that geographic location broken down by EEOC categories, the spokesman explained.

The NCSS service is available locally in most major metropolitan areas in the U.S. The company is headquartered at 542 Westport Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

Package Plans Tabs For Remote Printing

NEW YORK – Tableau from Bi-Hex Corp. analyzes computer printer images and determines the optimal locations for horizontal tab stops for users who want to communicate, spool or print the images on remote terminals, according to the vendor.

The product may be used in various ways in IBM 360/370 environments, ranging from a stand-alone tool for tab-feasibility testing to an "on-board" subroutine for automatic tab setting as new tasks are introduced, the company added.

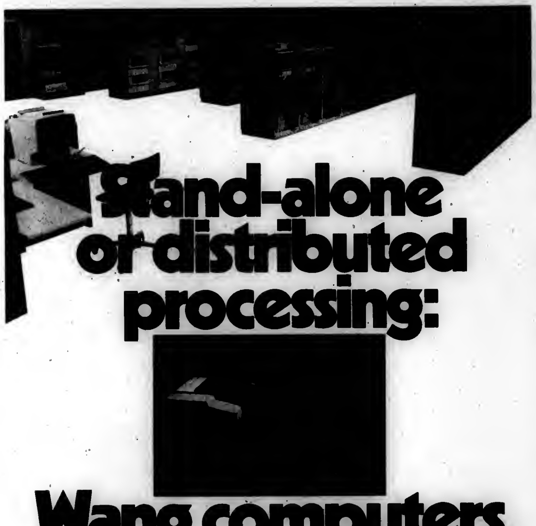
Input to Tableau is a tape or disk data set comprised of the print images of the report to be analyzed; output is a single-page bar graph "which can be easily interpreted" in terms of cost and performance, a spokesman explained.

For fixed-tab equipment, the graph can predict the effects on network performance that such changes as new report formats or volume fluctuations will cause, he claimed. For more modern terminals with "firmware" tab stops, the graph can be used to optimize the tab-stop commands, he added.

Human intuition for setting tab stops "has its limitations," he argued, especially in the cases of mixed reports or irregular report formats.

Written in ANS Cobol with a called Assembly language subroutine for line scanning, Tableau requires a minimum 6K partition in any IBM 360/370 operating environment.

Source code, documentation and 90-day support are provided for $650, the company said from Suite 303E, 200 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.



When you need the best of both worlds, it's time to consider Wang computers. Local operating managements get the data they need. Data processing management retains corporate control. Top management loves Wang's equipment and operating costs.

Use a Wang computer as a smart intelligent data entry terminal. Enter local data fast. Preprocess and error-check it. With present local staff.

Have the local file storage you need. With Wang cassette- or diskette-based units. Or fixed/removable disks. Grow from one to the next as workloads grow.

Do headquarters and local work. Remote data entry. Complete order transactions. Invoicing. Sales analyses. The local site can handle many processing/utility jobs that overload high-cost time on the home office computer.

If the remote facility is big, add up to 3 Wang work stations. Run up to 4 different jobs simultaneously off the same disk. Add peripherals as needed. 35 to choose from.

Wang telecommunications options send the data from field to headquarters. Both places work with timely, accurate information. Wang. The best of both worlds.

For more information, call us. Or write: Wang Laboratories, Inc., Dept. cwa, 836 North Street, Tewksbury, MA. 01876, (617) 851-4111.

25th Anniversary
WANG
1951 - 1976

IF YOU TEACH...

Send name and address
for free folder
CERTIFIED DATA EDUCATOR
247 Edythe Street
Livermore, CA 94550

Debugging Easier, Too

With Current Tools, Even Cobol Can Be Used in GDP

By Richard J. Cichelli
And Martha J. Cichelli
Special to Computerworld

Concepts and Techniques

Goal-directed programming (GDP) is a technique of problem decomposition that leads naturally to top-down, structured program design and coding [CW, Aug. 2, 16].

At each step in the process a goal is identified, an assertion is made that will be satisfied when the goal is met and a logical condition is derived that can be tested in the program's control code.

How does GDP affect the testing and debugging process? Debugging can be the most time-consuming part of program development. Since goal-directed programs are structured, they share all the error-reducing benefits of structured code.

Additionally, in debugging a goal-directed program, the programmer systematically looks for unmet goals, unsatisfied assertions and untested conditions. Goal-directed reasoning helps in testing and localizing errors.

Documentation for goal-directed systems is more meaningful and less tedious to produce than for the typical system in the past. It takes the form of a narrative of the design process and presents an idealized version of the solution process.

It is important to remember the only real documentation of a system is its code. Even in-line comments should be suspect (after all, they aren't executed). Everything must be done to make the code readable. System documentation should be a designer's guide to the readable code.

Applicable to Big Projects

Is GDP applicable to large system design? In a large project, communication among design team members and between the team and the user client is facilitated by the explicit factoring of the project into functionally oriented goals.

At the team level, the project can be properly analyzed in terms of goals instead of being mapped into a possibly inappropriate personnel organization.

When users receive a statement of functionally specified goals and interact with the design team to refine these goals, then incremental implementation, availability and use of the system are possible. In this way users get some of the benefits of the new system even before it is completed, and the designers get the feedback of user experience while the design process is still under way.

A goal-directed presentation of the system design can be understood even by naive users and can make a synergistic relationship between designers/programmers and end users possible.

Influence of Language

What tools make GDP easier? The programmer's language has a tremendous influence not only on his coding style, but on the way he thinks about problems.

GDP depends on the facility to group statements into functions or blocks, each of which can be treated at any arbitrary level of nesting as a single statement. It is this statement-bracketing facility that makes it possible to replace any block (e.g., a single statement) with any other block (e.g., "IF condition THEN statement1 ELSE statement2") without disturbing the surrounding code.

When this is lacking in a programming language, top-down development by "stepwise refinement" and GDP become more difficult and time-consuming.

Languages like Pascal, C and Bliss are well suited for GDP (there is probably no language that offers as much data structuring capability as Pascal).

Neither Cobol nor Fortran is a block-structured language. Fortran is particularly deficient in control structures although some changes have been made to improve that [CW, Aug. 2].

Cobol gives the appearance of having the necessary structures (it has an IF-THEN-ELSE and the PERFORM-UNTIL seems a reasonable variation of the WHILE-DO), but they are lacking in several important respects.

Cobol's implementation of the IF-THEN-ELSE (with no statement bracketing) does not permit the arbitrary substitution of an IF-THEN-ELSE block for another block. For example, if

```
IF A THEN
  STATEMENT1
  STATEMENT2.
```

becomes

```
IF A THEN
  IF B THEN
    STATEMENT1A
  ELSE
    STATEMENT1B
  STATEMENT2.
```

the execution of "STATEMENT2" has been affected when it should not have been. With a statement bracketing facility,

```
IF A THEN
  STATEMENT1.
  STATEMENT2.
ENDIF
```

becomes

```
IF A THEN
  IF B THEN
    STATEMENT1A.
  ELSE
    STATEMENT1B.
  ENDIF
  STATEMENT2.
ENDIF
```

and "STATEMENT2" has suffered no side effects from the modification to "STATEMENT1."

Cobol's PERFORM-UNTIL (where the performed code must be named and must be out-of-line as opposed to the in-line code bracketed by a WHILE-DO and ENDDO) leads to a proliferation of paragraph names and scattered pieces of code. This may interfere with readability rather than enhance it and may create system inefficiencies because of nonlocality in a virtual storage environment.

Manager's Dilemma

The programming manager then is faced with a dilemma – his programmers need a better language and yet, for reasons of compatibility or portability, for example, he may be reluctant to abandon Cobol or Fortran.

Extensions to these languages have been

(Continued on Page 18)

SIGN UP HERE FOR A ONE-DAY TRIP INTO THE FUTURE.

Spend a day in the future at Yourdon's State-of-the-Future Conference. Listen as Ed Yourdon and Jerry Weinberg, two of the nation's foremost authorities on the "structured revolution," reveal why they feel the next decade will be shaped by ANALYSIS and DESIGN.

What does the future hold for you? What will the computer industry be like ten years from today?

How will structured thinking shape this decade? What part will DESIGN and ANALYSIS play in the years ahead?

Ed Yourdon and Jerry Weinberg will be examining these and other questions at five one-day State-of-the-Future Conferences in cities across the country the week of September 20th (see box below for dates).

Both of these dynamic thinkers have some very strong views on the subject.

Views that have been tempered by ten years of experience as leaders of the "structured revolution."

Yourdon is the author of *Techniques of Program Structure and Design* and *How to Manage Structured Programming*. And co-author of *Structured Design* and *Structured Programming in COBOL*.

Weinberg is the author of *The Psychology of Computer Programming* and *An Introduction to General Systems Thinking*.

State-of-the-Future Conference Dates	
Washington	September 20th
New York	September 21st
Toronto	September 22nd
Dallas	September 23rd
San Francisco	September 24th

The conference will consist of four major presentations by Yourdon and Weinberg. There will be discussion periods after each session.

Each conference participant will receive a copy of Weinberg's *An Introduction to General Systems Thinking*, and Yourdon and Constantine's *Structured Design*.

Specifically, Jerry Weinberg will speak on *General Systems Design* — the discovery of the deep principles that will chart the course of future design. His second talk will revolve around the subject of *Responsive Design* — a philosophy of designing computer systems that adapt to the idiosyncrasies of people rather than having people adapt to the idiosyncrasies of the computer.

Ed Yourdon will speak about *Structured Design* — the application of general systems theory to the design of computer programs and systems. Coupling, cohesion and design strategies based on data flow and data structure will also be covered. Yourdon will also talk on the subject of *Evolutionary Design* — the concept of integrating the analysis, design and implementation of a computer system as a series of "top-down" versions.

If you wish to attend the State-of-the-Future Conference please fill out the coupon below. But, hurry. Reservations for this one-day trip into the future are limited.

SUBJECT: The State of The Future
DATE AND TIME: See Above
SPEAKERS: Ed Yourdon and Jerry Weinberg
COURSE FEE: $195

Attention: Vera Kacalek
Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Avenue of The Americas
New York, New York 10036

Yes, please enroll me in the STATE-OF-THE-FUTURE conference to be held in
(CITY)__________ (DATE)__________
Enclosed is my check for $195.

Name__________
Company__________
Address__________
City______ State______ Zip______
Phone__________

Yourdon, inc.

Open Paths, Active Guidance Help Staff to Develop

The Human Connection

By Richard Houser
Special to Computerworld

The DP commitment is to design better, more efficient and more effective computer systems. Unfortunately, the methods used in systematizing hardware and software are often directly or indirectly applied to the human factor in a DP environment – the employee.

Our Personnel Performance and Growth (PPG) program is dedicated to the idea that people should not be expected to perform in the traditional hardware/software system concept, but that the systems approach should be applied to the established and very acceptable conventions of constructive human behavior.

Using the PPG concept can enable management to create an environment in which DP personnel can perform their roles effectively.

Carefully applied career-pathing methods greatly benefit both employer and employee. Of particular importance to a DP operations section is an integrated personnel training and development program.

Dual objectives of employee satisfaction and job interchangeability are served in such a program. Both objectives are key components of the healthy atmosphere necessary for company prosperity and individual growth.

With these objectives as a guide, the operations manager can increase the flexibility and productivity of his staff while minimizing turnover, a problem which often plagues the operations area.

In the first phase of this program, the program administrator (PA), usually the operations manager, breaks down the operations section at least mentally into several distinct autonomous areas. These are usually the existing section divisions – the data control, data entry, console operations, librarian and documentation functions.

A directional path through these physical areas for employee development is established, with an individual section designated as a "staging area" for entry-level employees. Data control can serve this purpose well.

In most cases, a single path can be developed for most employees, although it is sometimes necessary to tailor a path to an individual who has exhibited special strengths and aptitudes in certain areas.

Once the PPG areas and paths are defined, the PA introduces a qualified trainee into the staging position. At this point, the trainee is known as a "novice career participant" so he is not prematurely identified with any final goal.

The PA makes the trainee selection by in-depth interviewing and determining that an individual's abilities *not experience*, exceed those required by the entry-level position.

A close evaluation of the participant's learning abilities, productivity and attitudes at each stage of development should be maintained by the PA.

The participant is then moved along the preestablished path toward his goal. The PA constantly monitors this employee and modifies the program to the individual.

With each additional experience, the participant becomes increasingly versatile and gains a wider perspective and understanding of both departmental and company goals.

After the PPG program is established, the PA can insert qualified existing employees into the development stream anywhere along the way. Caution must be used to ensure each participant has the personal capabilities, not just the experience, to attain higher level goals.

As this program gains momentum, administration becomes increasingly easier since the experienced participants will have recognized the basic formula (as applied to them) and will voluntarily assist in guiding new participants over the rough spots.

The end goal of the program is to achieve at least a minimum percentage (30% to 35%) of total employee participation, with nonparticipants ideally having been through the program.

Of greatest value is each individual's understanding that he can grow and achieve active visible goals, regardless of the frequency of promotions or terminations. And, if corporate goals are transmitted to all levels, the individual goals strengthen the section goals, and in turn the departmental goals, to the top of the organizational pyramid.

Important ingredients to ensure this program's success are:

- Upper management support of this program. During the initial stages, operations supervision and management may have to live with work force adjustment to a program of this type.
- People-oriented administration. The PA must be willing to place faith and trust in his people in order for them to grow.

Houser is computer operations supervisor at Price Pfister in Pacoima, Calif.

Precompilers Make Cobol OK for GDP

(Continued from Page 17)

discussed. But an interim solution – one that can be implemented immediately – involves the use of a precompiler to translate programs written in a language more directly suited to the GDP technique into the target language (i.e., Cobol or Fortran).

The program presented in Part II [CW, Aug. 16] was written in Scobol. The language and its precompiler were developed at Volvo Flygmotor in Sweden. Scobol permits the GDP principals to be put into practice to speed the design and implementation of superior Cobol programs.

GDP is not a panacea or an instant solution to all programming problems. It is a language-independent, problem-solving technique which, when carefully applied, can lead to quality programs. It deserves our study and experimentation.

Richard Cichelli is research manager of computer applications at American Newspaper Publishers Association/Research Institute, Easton, Pa. Martha Cichelli is a partner in Software Consulting Services, Allentown, Pa.

An Easytrieve Coding Form

People write EASYTRIEVE programs in the darndest places. On matchbooks. On napkins. On toilet paper. Anywhere. EASYTRIEVE is the free form, English language information retrieval system for IBM 360/370 hardware. Report jobs are so easy to code in EASYTRIEVE they can be done whenever the inspiration strikes. With other reporting systems, ideas wait for coding forms. With EASYTRIEVE, there is no waiting. It's easy enough to use that non-systems people like auditors and department managers can code their own report jobs. It is versatile enough for systems professionals to do file repairs, records housekeeping and job accounting.

EASYTRIEVE. You can't afford to be without it. Call us today for a terminal demonstration of the system in your own office.

PANSOPHIC
709 ENTERPRISE DRIVE OAK BROOK, IL 60521 312/986-6000

FOR PRIORITY DEMONSTRATION TIME, CALL:
East (201) 381-7880 Central 312/986-6070 West 714/752-8772

Wherever it's said, however it's spelled, Informatics® fulfills the promise of the computer...universally!

Informatics . . . the word is synonymous throughout the world with the ultimate in modern data processing. In the United States and many other countries it means the people, products and services of Informatics Inc. One of Informatics® many product families . . . INTERCOMM, BETACOMM and MINICOMM teleprocessing monitors. Transaction control and processing, for simple on-line systems up to total communication and task scheduling systems. Informatics Inc., the world's leading independent supplier of software products, with over 2,000 installations in 42 countries . . . helping to fulfill the computer's promise.

SOFTWARE PRODUCTS
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
INFORMATION PROCESSING SERVICES

informatics inc

Corporate Offices/21031 Ventura Boulevard/Woodland Hills, California 91364/(213) 887-9040/Telex 69-8473

®Informatics is a U.S. registered service mark and trademark of Informatics Inc.

Teleprocessing jobs arriving faster than you can turn them around?

Maybe you need a new departure in control software.

Because we knew no single teleprocessing monitor could meet the needs of all 360/370 users, we developed three. And they're running at over 300 installations worldwide — everything from 24K DOS users with a few local terminals to large systems with hundreds of on-line terminals spread over thousands of miles. One of our teleprocessing monitors can help maximize the throughput and efficiency of your on-line applications.

MINICOMM is designed to get smaller DOS and DOS/VS users on-line fast. It supports application programs in Cobol, BAL, PL/1, and RPG, requires no hardware upgrades, and offers a whole list of features not available in other teleprocessing systems.

For DOS and DOS/VS users who want the ultimate in teleprocessing flexibility, there's BETACOMM — a fully queued, multi-threaded system that provides multitasking for application programs as well as the monitor. A comprehensive file handler allows all standard access modes, with support for popular data base systems. BAL, Cobol, and RPG II interfaces are available.

INTERCOMM, designed for OS and OS/VS users, is the most sophisticated teleprocessing system available anywhere. Its advanced features are far too numerous to list here, but include device-independent support of over 30 terminal types, comprehensive error recovery with integrated checkpoint, message, queue, file and data base recovery, restart, a large repertoire of pre-programmed utility functions, and a unique feature that provides program isolation. Over 150 INTERCOMM users attest to its superiority.

Despite their differences, MINICOMM, BETACOMM and INTERCOMM have one thing in common — the total capabilities support of the Informatics organization around the country and around the world. We're the world's largest independent software product vendor, and we got that way by producing sophisticated, reliable systems that help you turn out more work faster, with far less programming effort. That includes a full array of back-up services — over 1,800 systems specialists, extensive documentation, professional instruction and videotape courses.

Whichever of our three teleprocessing monitors fits your particular environment, you're assured of a uniquely designed system that is stable, efficient and release independent of the operating system.

Want to hear more about MINICOMM, BETACOMM or INTERCOMM? Contact us today. We'll be happy to send complete system literature by return mail or arrange a personal presentation at your site.

System Products

Informatics Inc., System Products, Dept. CW830
21050 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, California 91304 Computerworl

I want to hear more. Send me literature on
☐ MINICOMM ☐ BETACOMM ☐ INTERCOMM

Name__________

Company__________

Address__________ City__________

State__________ Zip__________ Tel.__________

Computer__________ Operating System__________

Cites Ease of Implementation

Insurer Starts From Scratch to Build Net for Future

By John P. Hebert
Of the CW Staff

CHICAGO – A large insurance corporation based here said it had a relatively easy time implementing an $8 million computerized communications network which would suit its needs far into the future – solely because it built the network from scratch.

About one and a half years ago, when CNA Insurance was acquired by Loews Corp., it was a very loosely structured company, according to Jack Avignone, senior vice-president of services.

CNA realized that it had to work through the 31 branch offices dealing with different segments of the insurance industry and that the solution to the problem of fragmentation was to support the entire operation from a central point, Avignone said.

The alternative to one full-service branch to provide for future needs, he said, was to decentralize the entire operation. This approach, however, would have been costly in terms of both time and money to support and maintain equipment located in offices across the U.S. and in Puerto Rico.

Fortunately, CNA had these alternatives open to it because it was not heavily involved in computerized operations: "We were so far behind the rest of the world that we could do a lot of leap-frogging and jump ahead" to meet the needs of both the present and of the future, Avignone said.

So many other companies with a long involvement with computerized data processing and communications are often locked-in and would like to be able to start from scratch and build the network over again, he said, explaining CNA's advantageous position.

After about a year of planning, CNA began implementing the corporate communications network it had designed in conjunction with IBM.

By last March, the bulk of the network was operational, running with a 4M-byte IBM 370/158 CPU with 30 IBM 3330 disk drives, he said.

The network consists of 205 IBM 3270-compatible Courier Terminal Systems, Inc. CRT terminals, 64 IBM 3270 CRTs, 18 IBM 3284 printers and one IBM 3740 CRT data entry station in Puerto Rico which feed data into an IBM 3705 network controller.

Mixture of Lines

A mixture of communication lines – supplied by AT&T, Data Transmission Co. (Datran), MCI Communications Corp. and ITT – carries the data to and from the branch offices and the Chicago headquarters at a standard speed of 4,800 bit/sec, with two exceptions of split-streaming to accomplish 9,600 bit/sec speeds.

Removal of three Datran circuits because of "a difficulty in getting the performance we were looking for with load service at the remote locations" resulted in bringing the number of Bell System lines to 18, Avignone stated.

The MCI Communications line, however, "has been excellent," he said, and there are no plans to change it.

During off-shifts, CNA uses the network for CPU-to-CPU transmission between its four secondary processing sites which house IBM 360/20s and Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. MDS 2300 processors.

The system, according to Avignone, has cut the response time to between 7- and 10 sec on the average for CNA's 20,000 agents and two million policyholders to receive information about a particular account.

CNA is presently handling more than 30,000 messages each day through the system. It is expected to handle about 240,000 transactions per day in three years' time with only minor modifications, Avignone commented.

The teleprocessing network is supported by another IBM CPU, a 370/168 running under IBM's IMS data base management system. The IMS implementation "was not as simple and direct to bring up" as some may think but CNA received "tremendous support from IBM" in bringing this and other network phases into working order, he said.

Avignone believes the system has the capability for CNA to provide, in the

(Continued on Page 26)

Sanders Enhances It's 3270-Compatible CRT, Introduces Emulators for Non-IBM 2260 Types

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

NASHUA, N.H. – Sanders Data Systems has introduced a series of enhancements to its CRT terminals which are IBM 3270-compatible.

In addition, the company has developed plug-compatible capabilities to replace Honeywell, Burroughs and Univac terminals.

The 3270-type enhancements were designed to upgrade the Sanders 8180 terminal system to provide the user with features not available on the 3270, a spokesman noted. The Sanders capability lessens the dependency of the CRT on the host CPU and allows the terminal to interact with a terminal controller at the user's remote site, he added.

The field-upgradable features on the 8180 include local format storage which allows screen formats to reside in the terminal controller on a diskette or disk. This reduces communications line loading and reduces terminal transaction response time, according to the spokesman.

Another capability is queued transaction handling which allows uninterrupted data entry if the communications lines are down. The 3270 cannot function without a link to the CPU, the spokesman noted.

The local storage also allows subsets of mainframe data files to be stored at the terminal site, reducing access times, he added.

Local validation and arithmetic functions allow the 8180 to perform error-checking and editing functions at the source; a formatted local print feature allows data displayed on the CRT screen to be printed out without communications interaction with the CPU; and control functions can be added to single keys, he said.

The features are available on an individual basis depending on the user's needs. Prices range from $50/mo to $200/mo for a single feature; a disk or diskette storage capability can serve up to eight 8180 displays.

For a typical seven-display system, the queued transaction handling would cost about $1,000/mo on a three-year lease. The required diskette storage and software would cost $150/mo, a spokesman said.

First delivery of the enhancements is scheduled for the fourth quarter of this year.

Non-IBM Compatibility

Sanders has also introduced emulators which allow its CRTs to replace Honeywell 7700 and 775 VIP terminals; Burroughs TD 801 and 802 CRTs; and Univac Uniscope 100 and 200 terminals.

The plug-compatible features generally replace the original "2260-type" terminals from the mainframe vendors and emulate the original protocols using the same hardware as the Sanders 3270-type hardware, the spokesman said.

The units can be programmed with additional features or operate as mirror images of the original vendor CRTs; most capabilities do not disturb normal mainframe operations, he added.

The Sanders 8770 replaces the Honeywell 7700 and 775 VIP terminals. The 8770 adds clustering of up to 32 CRTs, synchronous transmission up to 4,800 bit/sec, faster print speeds and other features not available with the Honeywell terminals, Sanders said.

The Sanders replacement is typically priced "about 25% to 40% below" the Honeywell terminals with the additional capabilities, according to the spokesman.

The Sanders 8220 series replaces the Burroughs TD 801 and 802. It adds buffered printing, parallel clustering and faster print speeds at prices about 10% below the original systems, the spokesman said.

The Sanders 8210 U/Scope terminal emulates the Uniscope 100 and 200 terminals and adds transmission capability up to 9,600 bit/sec, buffered printing and diagnostics at a cost "about 20% to 30% below" Univac prices, he said.

The non-IBM emulators are available on a 90-day delivery with a typical 16-tube system priced at about $2,000/mo on a three-year lease with maintenance.

One- and four-year leases are also available, Sanders said from Daniel Webster Highway, Nashua, N.H. 03060.

acoustic couplers

$147
☐ Series 150A
300 baud,31 models
For a variety of terminals

$245
☐ Series 302A
300 baud,19 models
EIA/20ma interfaces

hardwire

$245
☐ Series 302F,D
300 baud,13 models
Auto-answer option

rack mounted

☐ Series 330
Bell 133B replacement
Up to 16 modems

cabinet $465
auto-answer modem $170
private line modem $150

BSR Option Extends LA36 Capabilities

MARLBORO, Mass. – Digital Equipment Corp. has introduced a microprocessor-based feature for the LA36 Decwriter II terminal with both editing and store-and-forward capabilities.

Called BSR, the feature allows a user to prepare, edit, update and store messages for batch transmission at rates up to 300 bit/sec. The store-and-forward capability minimizes communication line charges in both DP and communication applications, the firm said.

BSR lets an operator edit messages off-line with flexibility that reportedly was not previously available using asynchronous send/receive terminals. A solid-state unit, the BSR feature has editing functions faster than those offered by current magnetic- and paper-tape techniques, the firm said.

Data within the text can be located within milliseconds, allowing a user to edit a line or multiple lines of text.

The BSR feature is on a single printed circuit board containing the power supply, control unit, read-only memory for instructions and random-access memory (RAM) for data storage. The capacity of the RAM for message storage is 16K characters maximum, the equivalent of 120 feet of punched paper tape, DEC said.

With BSR, the operator can use the LA36 terminal either in the keyboard send/receive mode or off-line preparing messages in the BSR mode.

The feature ranges in cost from $495 with 4K characters of RAM to $998 for 16K. Memory for the BSR option is available in 4K character increments.

Deliveries are scheduled to begin in October; units will be available on a 30-day order basis.

Precluded Necessary Expansion

Phone Costs Drive School to Mini for Net

By J. Donald Mild

Special to Computerworld

ARCATA, Calif. – When an analysis revealed the five-year cost of telephone equipment would equal or exceed the cost of a newly installed minicomputer, a university here began to seek another way to support distributed time-sharing terminals.

Humboldt State University, located in the northwest corner of California, has about 40% of its 7,500 student enrollment in the schools of science and natural resources, both heavy computer users. In addition, it offers a degree in business information systems.

Prior to last December, when a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/45 was installed, conversational computing capacity was limited to four 110 bit/sec channels to the California State University and Colleges' (SCUC) central time-sharing computer in Los Angeles.

That facility is accessed by the SCUC's 19 campuses through a multiplexed private-line network which is also used for remote job entry (RJE) batch processing on a separate computer system. The central systems are dual Control Data Corp. 3170 and 3300 configurations; Humboldt State uses a CDC 3150 for in-house batch processing and the RJE "terminal."

The 16-port mini, acquired through a single 19-campus competitive procurement, offered the potential of satisfying many of the needs for interactive computing which the limited access to the central system had denied. The mini, in combination with central access channels, allows up to five times as many active users to solve problems or learn to program Basic as before.

Professors had been forced to cut back on their computer-related applications because of the saturated central system. They are now moving ahead again – some by converting to the mini, others by taking advantage of the reduced load on the central facility.

The PDP-11/45, with RSTS-E software and a large user library, provides 88M bytes of disk, magnetic tape I/O, a line printer and 16 programmable speed multiplexer ports. Plans called for the installation of terminals in small clusters in buildings where classes needing them are held.

Laboratories requiring intermittent terminal use will be accommodated with mobile units designated to service multiple locations according to a schedule. A variety of terminals were available, including ASR-33 teletypewriters, CRTs and auxiliary cassette tape and X-Y plotting devices.

Criteria Determined

Criteria were developed in the summer of 1975 to serve as the basis for a communication plan which would link the terminals with both the mini and the statewide network.

The key elements were that each terminal should be able to contend for access to the central time-sharing computer as well as the mini, depending upon the requirement of the problem to be solved and the number of communication lines needed would be based upon the locations to be served, rather than the number of terminals available for access.

Additionally, in order to assure full student access and optimum computer utilization (on both systems) when terminals might be out of service or when the buildings housing them were closed, at least 30 machines would be needed for access to the 20 computer ports.

Dial access communication using the university Centrex would readily allow for terminal contention and for switching between computer systems. However, dial access costs for lines, modems, etc. for a five-year period would total about $70,000 and be subject to rate increases, while the mini was priced at under $67,000.

University staff agreed such an expense was not warranted, noting the future expansion of additional terminals and computer memory and ports could be precluded by high communication costs.

A port selector, the Infotron Corp. TL 450, was found to satisfy the contention and switching requirements with hard-wired terminals. A five-year cost of about $27,000 was projected, using leased unloaded Pacific Telephone Co. (PT&T) metallic-pair circuits (without modems) including line installation and port selector costs.

The first PT&T reaction was in the form of a caution that reliability could be a problem when transmitting data on cables over 50 feet in length.

When university tests (on three-wire EIA lines) showed high reliability at distances of over one-half mile, PT&T issued a statement prohibiting transmission of unmodulated signals greater than 75 bit/sec through its cable plant.

The cost of an independent cable installation was then investigated, and it was found $7,000 would cover the purchase and installation of sufficient cable to connect 100 terminals distributed through seven principal buildings to the port selector.

For an investment of under $25,000, the university was able to provide for its current needs, and it will be able to accommodate increased ports and terminals through the incremental expansion of the port selector at a maximum cost of $175 per unit.

Lastly, a number of side benefits are derived from the in-house network:

- Troubleshooting terminal, line and port problems are simplified by hard-wire communication.
- Asynchronous transmission at up to 2,400 bit/sec has been found reliable, so users with applications (and terminals) which can use higher speeds can reduce connect time.
- The cable installation will be able to support an RJE station now being proposed for a central location on the campus.
- The cable installation will support central collection and conversion of analog signals from lab experiments, reducing the need for analog/digital conversion equipment throughout the campus.

Mild is computer center director at Humboldt State University in Arcata, Calif.

why lease
alpha
when tso
is free?

Responsiveness, ease-of-use, minimal system overhead, flexibility, reliability, user satisfaction, lower total cost

[illegible]

COMNET

erisa?

If the personal penalties for management violation of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 have you worried, then take heart.

Wang has software, designed, installed and running, safeguarding the pensions of more than one million workers and the careers of their managers.

For more on ERISA, call Jay [illegible] Laboratories, [illegible] [illegible] (714) [illegible]

That's important to remember with high-density drives.

The advantages to 6250 CPI recording — like higher data transfer rates and a reduction in library size requirements — are numerous.

But there are also some disadvantages. One of them is the masking by the GCR format. Because of it the only way to get an accurate error listing is through sense byte interrogation. Ask your Graham product technology man why.

Because of unnoticed errors serious degradation in read/write reliability can occur. This is compounded by debris from bargain-priced computer tapes, which don't have the modulus of toughness and durability of Epoch 4.

Get certified error-free Epoch 4. It makes all the difference. Now — and for the future.

GRAHAM
MAGNETICS
Graham, Texas 76046

Terminal Transactions

Bureau Finds Its Hand-Held Units Can Empty a Room

By Catherine Arnst
Of the CW Staff

BOSTON, Mass. – DP&W, Inc., a service bureau here, has a lot of empty space right now. A small, hand-held terminal has enabled it to replace five IBM 026 keypunches and seven telephone lines that filled an entire room with one phone, one tape drive and one employee monitoring the system.

DP&W handles the billing operations for doctors, dentists, clubs and several other commercial enterprises. It provides monthly and daily statements to let its customers know where their accounts stand.

When the 026s were in place, customers had IBM 1001 terminals in their offices which utilized punch cards for the information needed to prepare bills. The data from the cards was transmitted daily by an AT&T 401A dataset over telephone lines to DP&W.

Clients spent almost an hour each day transmitting the data, a process which was expensive both in dollars and time, according to Allan Holmberg, vice-president of operations.

CW Photo by C. Arnst

Allan Holmberg, vice-president of DP&W, displays the Pertec 1321.

The equipment being used was no longer being manufactured, so it was difficult to service and replace, he added. The time spent transmitting data was also a deficiency of the system, he said.

Replacement Requirements

The firm started looking for a replacement that met several requirements: low cost; easy operation, with a minimum of technical jargon for non-DP clients who would be using the unit; and communications capability that required a minimum of telephone connection time.

DP&W chose the Infopac terminal, manufactured by Azurdata, Inc. Infopac is a portable unit with a keyboard similar to a pocket calculator that contains four control keys. It has a detachable transmitting unit which is also portable and can be plugged into any outlet and attached to any phone, Holmberg said.

An operator, after inputting all the data desired, now dials up DP&W, where the phone is automatically answered and the data is recorded on a Pertec 1321 magnetic data recorder.

The terminal's buffers can hold up to 256 records and, if completely full, would take only 48 sec to transmit the data, Holmberg said.

With its old system, DP&W had to do some tight scheduling to prevent clients from getting backed up in transmitting data, he said. "There are 26 Infopac units in the field, and because the entire buffer can be emptied in less than a minute, we would never get backed up."

Few changes had to be made in the company's already existing equipment to adapt it to the Infopac. A special unit was developed by Infodata to load the information on the tape drive. This unit contains transmission indicator lights which alert employees monitoring the system to data errors.

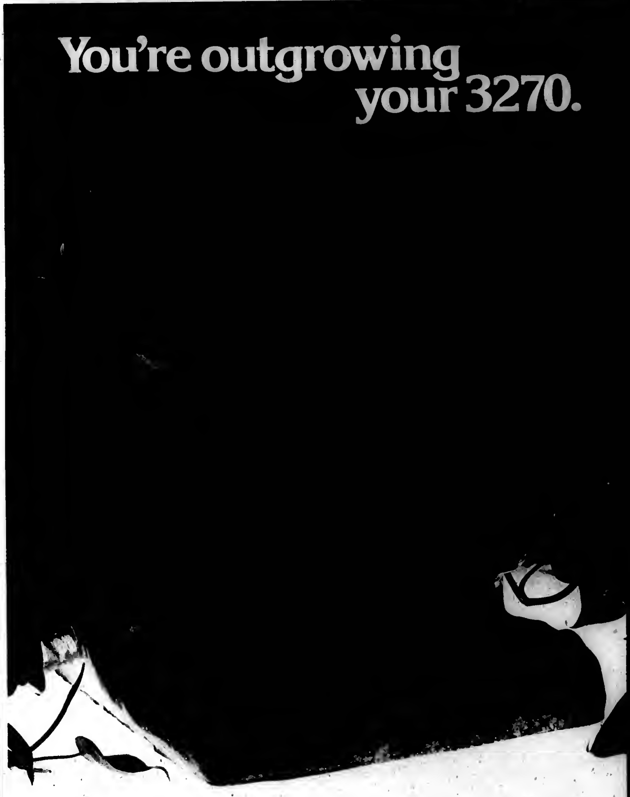
The Pertec tape drive was already owned by DP&W and only needed a circuit board changed to adapt it from a keypunch to communications mode.

The data is processed by an IBM 360/30 and billings statements are compiled three times each month. Daily printouts are also produced for each client listing, each patient, the service received, amount owed and amount paid, which, if used properly, "can be a perfect audit trail back to bank deposits," Holmberg said.

"The reactions of the customers have been great. The newness was a cause of some resistance at first, but most are delighted," he said.

The savings in manpower for DP&W with the new terminals has been subtle, Holmberg said. The company has a small staff; those employees whose time was freed up with the new equipment consequently had more time to devote to other duties, he said.

The savings in dollars have been considerable. Monthly operating costs have been cut by approximately 80% and the system should cost-justify itself over a period of 32 months, he estimated.



Codon Extends 'Dataflow'

BEDFORD, Mass. – Data communications at up to 4,800 bit/sec between a general-purpose computer system and a network of Codon Corp. intelligent terminals is a feature of Codon's Dataflow communications software, according to the vendor.

Dataflow is the most recent optional extension to the company's OS800 operating system for its models 12 and 20 intelligent terminals, a spokesman noted.

The software can be used in on-line communication via synchronous data links to remote CRT terminals, hard-copy devices or document printers.

Dataflow reportedly can be used for applications requiring automatic daily transmission of a predetermined group of files and for remote program transmission and update of utility programs.

Dataflow costs $3,000, the spokesman said from 11 De Angelo Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

Bank Hits Home for Apartment Dwellers With Automated Teller Unit in Lobby

By Toni Wiseman

Of the CW Staff

ARLINGTON, Va. – Virginia National Bank (VNB) customers living in Oakwood Apartments now have all the conveniences of home – because the bank is essentially in their homes.

VNB has installed an IBM 3614 automated teller machine in the 3,000-resident apartment complex's clubhouse.

The terminal, connected on-line to a host 370/158 CPU in Norfolk, allows VNB customers to deposit or withdraw funds from individual or multiple accounts at any time of the day, move funds between checking and savings accounts, pay bills and loans and obtain current account balances.

Terminal Transactions

The installation also includes a phone which serves as a hot line to a cash flow operator at the main bank. The line is manned from 8 a.m. to 8p.m., after which a tape recoder is used to return calls the next day.

To operate the terminal, the customer inserts an Ansi-encoded plastic card and punches in a four-digit personal identification number (PIN). If the customer fails to enter the right PIN after three tries, the terminal "eats" the card as a security measure against fraud.

Withdrawals are currently limited to $100 per day per card in $10 denominations. A husband and wife, for example, would each have a separate PIN and could therefore withdraw $200.

Acceptance has been "terrific" so far, the spokeswoman said, noting 40 new accounts were opened the first week after the terminal was introduced.

VNB is also enthusiastic about the automatic teller since it cost about $60,000 to install including the environment – in this case, oak-panelled enclosures.

The cost of establishing a branch, on the other hand, would range between $200,000 and $500,000, according to bank estimates.

VNB currently has 22 automated tellers in operation, 16 in branch banks and six in remote locations. Acceptance has been high everywhere, with a terminal in the Pentagon averaging 4,000 transactions each month.

Randal Designs Interactive Unit

TORRANCE, Calif. – Randal Data Systems, Inc. has added an interactive batch terminal with editing and search capabilities to its product line.

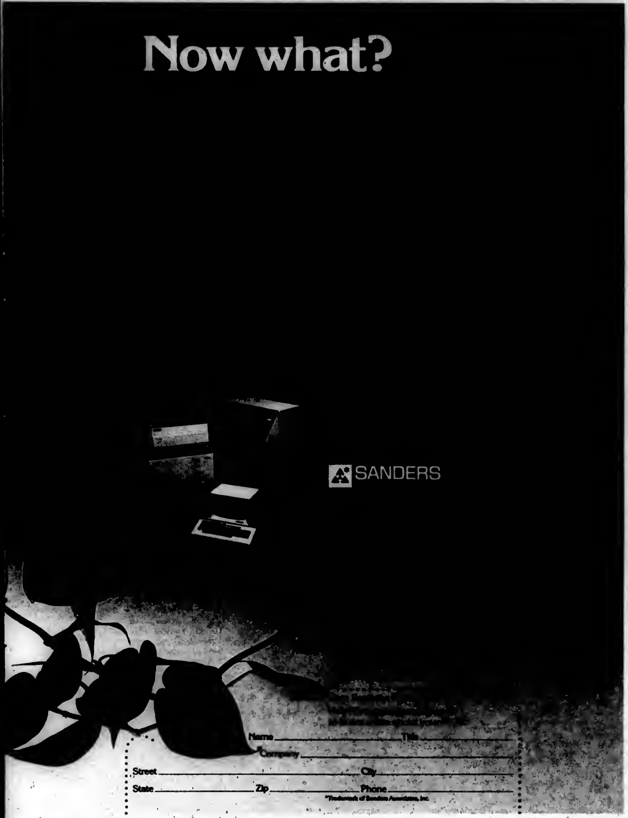
The RDS/FDR store-and-edit terminal is plug-compatible with CRT and hard-copy terminals through a full RS-232 interface capability and comes with flexible disk storage of 311K characters, the company said.

The device is capable of displaying only one line of text at a time on its LED display, with line identification and callup accomplished through a 10-key numeric pad, a spokesman added.

It can be controlled, however, from the host computer or from another terminal, he noted.

In addition, two switch-selectable transmission speeds within a 110- to 1,200 bit/sec range come as standard equipment, although options allow operation at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec, he said.

The terminal comes with a $1,995 price tag for the basic configuration with custom configurations available, the company said. Randal is located at 365 Maple Ave., Torrance, Calif. 90503.



Now what?

SANDERS

Name ____________ Title ____________

Company ____________

Street ____________ City ____________

State ____________ Zip ____________ Phone ____________

*Trademark of Sanders Associates, Inc.

HP Adds Micro-Based CRT for Local, Distributed Nets

PALO ALTO, Calif. – Hewlett-Packard Co. (HP) has added an intelligent communications display station with increased display memory and additional editing capabilities to its HP 2640 terminal series.

The HP 2645A microprocessor-controlled CRT display station, designed for both local and distributed computing networks, can operate at selectable speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec.

It has the optional capability of asynchronous or synchronous multipoint polling of up to 32 terminals on the same line, the company said.

The terminal is compatible with most computer systems and reportedly is capable of sharing modems, data lines and computer I/O channels.

Additional options to increase data communications flexibility include 20mA current loop, split I/O speed and custom transmission rates, HP noted.

To simplify the use of the terminal keyboard and to adapt it to specialized applications, each of eight special-function keys can be set up to issue a user-defined string of 80 characters or several control sequences stored in the terminal, a spokesman noted.

Instead of using several key sequences, users can program a function key to initiate file searches, operator instructions, or forms construction for data entry, he added.

Terminal Transactions

Prefix keys provide access to the 2645A's multiple data paths to allow information to be moved among the display station's tape cartridges, display, keyboard, printer and data communications interface, he said.

Other features include off-line data preparation and editing capability, microprocessor-controlled memory allocation, built-in self-test and a 1,920-character display in a 24-line by 80-column format, HP noted.

Optional cartridge tape transports provide 220K bytes of storage, allowing the unit to batch information and to perform operations normally requiring connection to a computer, according to the company.

The 2645A can have up to 12K bytes of multidisplay memory available to store forms, programs or text,

Up to four 128-character sets – said to be switchable on a per-character basis – may be used concurrently, including a Roman set and line-drawing, mathematics and accessory sets.

Base price for the HP 2645A display station is $3,500; when equipped with cartridge tape transports, the price is $5,100. Deliveries are scheduled to begin in September, the company said from 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Unitech Has Programmable Unit

AUSTIN, Texas – The UT-2, a programmable remote batch terminal, is available now from Unitech, Inc.

The terminal includes a Unitech 12K-byte communications processor, card reader, synchronous communications adapter, cabinet, choice of three types of consoles, choice of three line printers and software for operating the terminal with customer-specified host computers, including IBM, Univac and Control Data Corp. systems, Unitech said.

Part of a family of terminals, the UT-2 is software-compatible with larger capability Unitech machines. It operates at speeds up to 4,800 bit/sec with EIA RS-232C compatible modems, a spokesman added.

Consoles available with the terminal include a choice of 10 char./sec Teletype; CRT display with Ascii keyboard entry and 25-line by 80-position data format; or a 7X7 dot matrix keyboard printer with 132 columns, 64-character Ascii and 10-, 15- and 30 char./sec operation.

Printers offered with the UT-2 are 60- to 200 line/min, 132 print position, 5 by 7 dot matrix, 64-character Ascii; 125 line/min, 132 print position, 9 by 7 dot matrix, 64-character Ascii; or 300 line/min, 132 print position (136 optional), 64-character Ebcdic (no-cost option is 64-character Ascii), 6- or 8 line/in. vertical spacing.

The terminal is said to cost "less than $700/mo" from Unitech at 1005 East St. Elmo Road, Austin, Texas 78745.

Insurer Builds Net To Allow for Future

(Continued from Page 21)

foreseeable future, many additional services that neither the company nor the insurance industry have ever offered its field offices and independent agents.

When a call is made by the agent to one of the branch offices, the customer service representative activates the appropriate system by typing in the correct policy number. Basic policy and account information is provided in seconds and relayed to the agent.

Alphabetized Program

If the policy number is not readily available on an automobile policy, the system is capable of providing the same information by use of an alphabetized program whereby the name and address of the policyholder are required, he said.

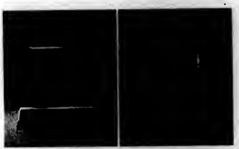
Additionally, if the actual policy documents that need to be examined are on file in another office, the system relays a message to the appropriate office where the document review is conducted and an answer is sent back to the requesting office via CRT message switching

Just One Phone Call

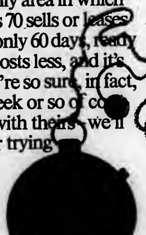
The agent or policyholder is contacted and the answer to the question or resolution to the problem is given. In this manner, only one phone call to CNA is required and the response is available in a minimum amount of time, Avignone said.

In summarizing the system, Avignone commented CNA "is really just scratching the surface" and cited the additional applications which are placed on the system "every day."

Hours and Theirs



Plug our brand new Plus 70 printer and display station into your IBM 3271 or 3272 controller. A couple of hours is all we need to convince you we can outperform your 3277 or 3286 or whatever else you have tied to your 360 or 370. Designed and manufactured by Trivex, the microprocessor controlled display station and printer are both IBM compatible at the box level. And, for systems level compatibility, we can supply Trivex controllers, too. The only area in which we're *not* IBM compatible in fact, is price. The Plus 70 sells or leases for considerably less than IBM's. And it delivers in only 60 days, ready to expand whenever you expand. Delivers faster, costs less, and it's compatible. How can you go wrong? You can't. We're so sure, in fact, we're willing to make this proposition: if, after a week or so of comparison, you're still not convinced – and you stick with theirs – we'll give you a five function digital pocketwatch just for trying ours. Buy or lease ours, and chances are good we'll throw in the pocket watch anyway. Either way, give us a call as soon as possible. After all, time is money. Trivex Incorporated, 3180 Redhill Ave. Costa Mesa, California 92626 (714) 546-7781
2175 Lemoine Ave. Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
(201) 461-4712



Watch out, IBM!

TRIVEX Plus 70

SYSTEMS&PERIPHERALS

Bits & Pieces

Gould Printer/Plotter Works With 11-In. Coated Paper

CLEVELAND – An electrostatic printer/plotter from Gould, Inc. is said to produce high-contrast images of computer-generated graphics and alphanumerics on 11-in. wide coated paper.

The Gould 5005 prints 1,600 line/min (132 char./line) with a 64-character set and plots graphics at a maximum speed of 3.25 in./sec.

Resolution is 100 dot/in. overlapped, horizontal and vertical, the company said.

Key to the image quality of the Gould 5005 is an electrostatic writing system which includes a staggered-stylii writing head, a matrix approach to putting dot charges on paper and the design of the paper itself, a spokesman claimed.

On-line direct memory access interfaces are available for IBM 360/370, Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11, Hewlett-Packard 2100 and Data General Nova/Supernova computers. Software includes a Plot graphics package and specialized application packages.

The price of plotter with print option is $7,560; the plotter alone costs $7,060 from the firm at 3631 Perkins Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

Data Loader Reads at 350 Char./Sec

LOS ANGELES – The Model 640 Data Loader series of paper tape readers from Addmaster Corp. can read standard 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-level tapes with no adjustments at 350 char./sec, the company said.

The readers employ LED light sources and hermetically sealed phototransistors.

The outputs available for each model in the series include: Model 640-1, Schmidt triggered CMOS amplifiers and TTL-compatible drivers; Model 640-2, Schmidt triggered CMOS data amplifiers; and Model 640-3, which has only phototransistors.

A single unit is priced at $151 and delivery takes two weeks. Addmaster is located at 416 Junipero Serra Drive, San Gabriel, Calif. 91776.

Carrying Case Protects Modules

PALO ALTO, Calif. – A reinforced interlocking aluminum valence that gives rigidity and strength and a polyethafoam-molded interior lining are said to be the protective features of a Data Module Case offered by Tab Products Co.

The Model 4802 weighs 15 lbs and measures 21-in. by 9-in.

The black case carries a single IBM 3348 module and is priced at $79.50 from Tab at 2690 Hanover St., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

$900,000 Savings Expected

Center Ties Amdahl CPU With CDC Gear

CINCINNATI – It was inevitable that sooner or later Amdahl's IBM 370 plug-compatible CPU would go into an installation with IBM plug-compatible peripheral gear.

That's just what happened at the Southwestern Ohio Regional Computer Center (Sworcc) here, which predicted the savings from the move will total "hundreds of thousands of dollars over the next five years."

The service center, located at the University of Cincinnati, sold its IBM 370/168 and purchased an Amdahl 470V/6, according to Dr. Robert Caster, Sworcc director. The center already had a string of 18 Control Data Corp. 33302-11 double-density disk units and attached them to the Amdahl system.

The savings from the Amdahl system should amount to $700,000 over the next five years, Sworcc officials said, while the savings on the CDC disks compared with similar units from IBM will amount to $170,000 to $200,000 over the same time period.

Caster based his prediction on savings he expected to accrue from improved cost/performance ratios and reduced overhead.

Supports 209 Terminals

Sworcc is a consortium formed in 1972 by the University of Cincinnati and Miami University, located 35 miles away at Oxford. The center serves the administrative and academic functions of both universities as well as a number of other nonprofit organizations.

The Amdahl 470V/6 at the University of Cincinnati's medical center campus supports nine remote job entry and 200 interactive terminals of various types. The terminals are located on the main and branch campuses of both universities and at a number of other user sites in the Cincinnati-Oxford area.

The University of Cincinnati is the second largest employer in the region. Caster, in addition to his duties as director of the computing center, is also assistant vice-president of business and administrative services for the University of Cincinnati.

Vendor Harmony

Happy with his multivendor installation, Caster said that maintenance personnel of the two vendors, Amdahl and CDC, work in complete harmony. "Reliability and maintainability are the best they've been in years," according to Caster.

Sworcc has been growing steadily since its founding when it replaced an IBM 360/50 at Miami University and an IBM 360/65 at the University of Cincinnati. The two installations were combined in 1972 with a single IBM 370/165, upgraded to a 4M-byte 168 in 1974.

In addition to pioneering with the Amdahl/independent peripherals combination, Sworcc will be one of the first installations with an independent CDC 38500 mass storage system.

On Aug. 16, the CDC 38500 was delivered to the center. "Data processing has been waiting for years for this development," Caster said. "It's going to replace tape to a great extent at Sworcc, and the 16G-byte added storage capability will let us expand our services considerably.

Improved Efficiency

"Efficiency will improve, too," he added, "because where it takes one to five minutes to select and hang a tape, with the CDC mass storage system we can be on-line in a maximum of seven seconds."

The CDC 38500 provides users with on-line storage of large data bases at what the vendor said is a fraction of the cost for traditional rotating storage methods. The first unit was shipped to Lawrence Livermore Laboratory in Livermore, Calif., in June; volume production of the device is slated to begin late this year.

Sworcc was selected as the first open test site for the CDC 38500 because of its diversified application base and the opportunity it offered to test the system's performance with the equipment of several vendors.

In addition to the Amdahl mainframe and the CDC disk drives, the center uses IBM tape drives, a Comten Communications controller, Singer remote job entry stations, Hewlett-Packard 2000 and Modular Computer Systems, Inc. minicomputers, California Computer Products, Inc. plotters and a mix of CRTs and other terminals from several vendors.

"It's a completely harmonious relationship among the vendors," Caster said.

A staff of 165, including 90 analysts and programmers, keep Sworcc running 24 hours a day every day but Christmas Eve and Christmas Day.

Sworcc is located a mile and a half from the main University of Cincinnati campus in the medical-science complex near Cincinnati General Hospital. It serves such diverse users as instruction and research departments, university administration, the medical school and hospital, local high schools, Mt. St. Joseph College and several government agencies.

For its two major clients – the universities of Cincinnati and Miami – Sworcc handles all phases of administrative services: accounting, payroll, personnel records, budgeting and student records.

It provides interactive computer-aided instruction, interactive computing and batch processing for a student enrollment of 50,000 students at both universities.

In support of the University of Cincinnati Medical Center, Sworcc, for example, assists the Department of Radiology in tumor therapy treatment planning. It augments cancer therapy by helping the radiation physicists in the irradiation of lesion sites via cobalt or high-energy X-radiation with a high degree of accuracy.

Still, there is computer capacity left for processing work from federal agencies as a means of helping to pay operating costs of the center. Currently, Sworcc is providing systems design and programming support services for the Environmental Protection Agency and the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, systems conversion for the U.S. Postal Service and scientific data processing for Wright-Patterson Air Force Base in Dayton.

Ball Adds Remittance Processor

SUNNYVALE, Calif. – Ball Computer Products has introduced the Readoc Mark IV, an automated remittance-processing system which the vendor said can read optical character recognition (OCR) documents or punched cards, audit trails checks and remittance documents and endorse checks and encode them in magnetic ink character recognition (Micr) symbols.

A typical Readoc Mark IV system consists of a CPU with 64K bytes, a 5.8M- to 50M-byte disk drive, magnetic tape drive and one to 32 Readoc terminals and/or CRT key entry stations.

Each Readoc terminal is composed of a CRT, keyboard, punched card reader or OCR reader, document transport, Micr encoding unit, check transport, check endorser, audit trail units and multiple microprocessors for control, Ball said.

"Readoc Mark IV pays for itself by saving the user money," a Ball spokesman claimed. "In an operation handling a minimum volume of 10,000 payments daily, processed on a one-shift basis, Readoc can save the user $1,500 per 100,000 payments processed per month."

Each terminal is operated by a clerk who separates the remittance document and the check. The remittance document is placed in a reading station in the terminal; the clerk keys in the amount of the check and places the check in the terminal's check-processing station.

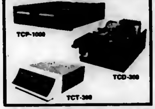
A typical Readoc Mark IV system, including central minicomputer and three Readoc terminals, costs $4,000/mo on a five-year lease from 860 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

We can probably blow your mind in two areas: ¼" tape peripherals, disc testers

We've been in memory testers for years. We were innovating in ¼" tape peripherals long before ¼" tape became "fashionable". We've made strides in both areas that are nothing short of huge. The bottom line: uniquely realistic approaches to users' requirements — capability, compatibility, cost. If you've got needs in either area — OEM, end user, what have you — do yourself a favor. Ask us how we can help you meet them. Realistically.

9 years famous for memory testers. Becoming more for peripherals.

THREE PHOENIX COMPANY
10632 N. 21st Ave • Phoenix, AZ 85029 • (602) 944-2222



1. PDP-11 mated cartridge system. Plug-to-plug compatible — hardware & software. Same panel size, bezel design. Compact, self-contained. Nothing equal for the PDP-11/¼" tape marriage. Nor cheaper, installed and running! TCP-1000. General purpose transceiver. Stand-alone or interface applications. RS232 compatible. Outstanding features, low cost. TCT-300. Tape drive only. For OEM applications. ANSI, ECMA compatible. Most foolproof design yet! TCD-300.

2. Disc Testers. Complete range. For IBM-compatible discs, single and pack testers for hard and floppy discs. Minimum operator participation, built-in programs, hard-copy printout, fast surface test time. Even faster using auto-reject mode — test abort at preset error number. Some customizing capability. Models for #2311, 2314, 3330, floppy discs. Also accessory equipment.

CDC Adds 6,250 Bit/In. Systems For Users of IBM Tape Drives

MINNEAPOLIS – Control Data Corp. has added 6,250 bit/in. tape systems to its IBM replacement line for users of IBM 3420 models 4, 6 and 8 tape drives.

Prices are said to average 21% below IBM for purchased systems and 5% less for systems leased and maintained on a three-year basis.

The CDC 38032/34202 systems include 7- and 9-track transports with recording densities of 556-, 800, 1,600 and 6,250 bit/in. at tape speeds of 100-, 150- or 200 in./sec.

A CDC controller handles one to eight 34202-4, -6 or -8 transports intermixed in any combination, according to the firm.

Optional features allow the connection of two, three or four controllers with combinations of up to eight or 16 intermixed drives.

A two-channel switch option is offered for installation with multiple large-scale IBM 360/370 CPUs.

Purchase and lease prices for the CDC 38032 controller are $34,100 or $682/mo on a three-year contract.

A 34202-4 transport can be purchased for $17,400 or leased for $363/mo. Prices for model 6 and 8 transports are $20,500 and $23,950 respectively, or $436- and $483/mo.

Customer deliveries are scheduled for the first quarter of 1977 from CDC at Box O, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

German Bank Finds On-Line COM Cuts Time of Record Production

MANNHEIM, W. Germany – To cope with the ever-increasing volume of paper required by the many records which a bank must keep, the Stadsparkasse savings bank here decided to procure an on-line computer output microfilm (COM) system.

The bank chose a California Computer Products, Inc. (Calcomp) 2100 system, which can operate with either 16mm microfilm or 105mm microfiche.

This on-line COM printer prints up to 13 times faster than line printers, so the time saved in record production is considerable, R. Vietz, a bank official, said.

Print Time Saved

"Our experience with the COM system has been very positive. The system can handle a print volume of 600,000 to about 900,000 lines per hour, and so far the 2100 system has saved the bank an average of four and a half hours of print time on our IBM 370/145 every working day," he stated.

The bank uses the system's 105mm microfiche capability for several reasons, Vietz said.

Microfiche can be stored in standard index card files, in cabinets or even in desk drawers; access to desired information is extremely fast because of the small size of each fiche and because of fiche's design, he explained.

Another advantage of microfiche for the bank is its ease of duplication. Many departments can now have the same information in easily usable form at low cost, Vietz said.

Savings Estimated

"We estimate the bank saves each month more than $20,000," he said. "Principal areas in which we have saved money because of the COM system are decreased print workload for our 370/145, drastically reduced paper consumption and decrease in the number of personnel required for traditional record-keeping."

REI Modifies Trace For Insurance Firms

DALLAS – A version of the Trace optical character recognition (OCR) system specifically modified for insurance payment processing applications has been introduced by Recognition Equipment, Inc. (REI).

With the Trace configuration, insurance companies can eliminate the need to batch balance premium payments because the system has the capability to read and balance both single and multiple statements in a single pass, the company said.

Basic Configuration

The basic system consists of a 12-packet data capture transport, with a constant-speed, 1,200 document/min feeder, a single-font optical character read station and recognition unit, a subsystem controller and CRT unit and two dual-density, 9-channel, 800/1,600 bit/in. and 25 in./sec tape units.

Trace can accept intermixed sizes and weights of paper with tears, staples, dog-ears and pasted labels, the firm said.

By including a microfilming option in the configuration, both premium statements and checks can be microfilmed at processing speeds in the sequence in which they are paid, the company added.

System Options

Options to the basic system can include up to four additional 8,192-word modules of core memory, Micr reading of an E13B font; two additional six-pocket transport modules, a Hollerith mark sense reader, three additional OCR fonts, an upgrade of the basic single font to 40 additional character patterns, a microfilm module, a programmable image number, automatic film advance and selective microfilming, 300-, 490 or 900 line/min printers, two additional tape units, 5M- or 10M-byte random-access disk units and a reject reentry feature.

Capture Transports

With selected options, capture transports can be used for Micr, OCR and Hollerith mark sense, capturing data on tape, microfilming and distribution of items on the same pass.

The price of each system varies with the configurations and options chosen, and it is available immediately, REI said from P.O. Box 22307, Dallas, Texas 75222.

Now you can tie a top-quality printer to distributed computers.

In the eyes of many observers the development of computers has far out-stripped development of printers. As you move into distributed computing, we suggest you consider this proven method of solving printing problems before they start.

Our Grumman Printer Controller ties a wide variety of computers to the world's most renowned printer for combined reliability, speed and quality. In distributed computing it provides you with the opportunity to develop high quality, highly reliable batch terminals driven by a mini.

Our printer controller interfaces an IBM 1403 model -2, -3 or -N1 to a variety of computers, including Burroughs, CDC, Data General, DEC, Digital Scientific, IBM 1130, Univac and Xerox. We can quickly adapt the IBM 1403 to many other computers, also. For multi-vendor installations we can add a switch to your controller to allow you to connect the IBM 1403 to either of two different computers.

Users can rent, lease or buy both the printer and controller. And we are ready to work with systems designers of distributed computing, too.

For full information, call or write Joe McDonough, Grumman Data Systems Corporation, 45 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, N.Y. 11797. (516) 575-3034. Telex: 96-1430.

GRUMMAN
GDS 4/76 Printed in USA

Grumman Data Systems
Products and services that lower the cost of computing.

In Canada: Digital Interfaces Ltd., 4800 Dundas St. West, Islington, Ontario M9A 1B1
In Germany: Institut Für Angewandte Elektronik, Zentrale Verwaltung, D 2072 Bargteheide, Am Bargfeld 17, Germany

Dear Computerworld:

I (borrowed) (stole) (shared) (copied) this issue of *Computerworld*, and it made me:

- ☐ PROUD
- ☐ SKEPTICAL
- ☐ ANGRY
- ☐ PLEASED
- ☐ INVOLVED
- ☐ AWARE
- ☐ CURIOUS
- ☐ EXCITED
- ☐ DEMANDING
- ☐ FURIOUS
- ☐ INFORMED
- ☐ SURPRISED
- ☐ ALL OF THE ABOVE

☐ **PLEASE ENTER MY SUBSCRIPTION**
(details on back)

Put old label or label information here

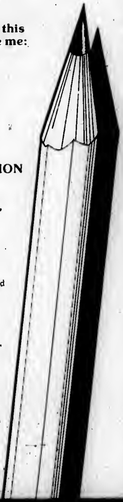
☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**

- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Note:
Please fill out form on back, detach and insert in post-paid envelope attached through binding.
Thank you.

COMPUTERWORLD



Please send me **COMPUTERWORLD** *for 1 year* RATES: U.S. - $15 Canada and PUAS - $23 Other foreign : $40

☐ Check Enclosed

☐ Charge My American Express Account

If charge we must have cardholder's signature:

First Initial		**Middle Initial**		**Surname**	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Send to: Address					
City		**State**		**Zip Code**	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

COMPUTERWORLD

CIRCULATION DEPT 797 Washington Street Newton Mass 02160

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/ Other Communication Service
95 Other ________________

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other ________________

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

You could be leaving yourself open to some real problems.

You're looking at what's always been a big problem with front-loading disc cartridges: the self-closing door that quits closing itself.

The door warps. The latch fails. The door starts staying open—just enough to let dust, dirt and other contaminants start slipping in.

It's bound to happen. Long before the cartridge is worn out. And it's bound to cause you nothing but grief. Job re-runs, lost data, head crashes, unreadable back-up files and manual file reconstruction.

Introducing the solution: Memorex Mark III F.*

Our brand new front-loading disc cartridge. It features an exclusive hinged door with a positive spring latch. And a friction-free, overlapping-edge seal that won't wear or break off. So you get contamination-free data storage.

You also get a more positive write lock-out control to prevent accidental data erasures. Plus specially-designed internal support bosses to prevent disc damage through mishandling.

And you get it all at competitive prices.

See your Memorex representative, write us at 1200 Memorex Drive, MS-0064, Santa Clara, CA 95052 or call (408) 987-2520 to get all the details.

Mark IIIF—closing the door on your problems.

*Patent Pending

MEMOREXCLUSIVE

-ANNOUNCEMENT-
KEY-PUNCHING

Edward Robbins, Director of a major U.K. key-punching/key-to-disc bureau, will be in the U.S.A. late September/early October to discuss large volume key-punch contracts to be carried out in the U.K. at very attractive rates. If you are interested in discussing the placing of a high volume data-prep contract please write or call to make an appointment at:

Computer Punching
Services Ltd.
Arden House,
1102 Warwick Road,
Acocks Green,
Birmingham, U.K.
Tel: 021-704 2655
Tlx: 339302 CPS Solihull

DATA PROCESSING WORD PROCESSING

SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS
INDUSTRY REPORT

Each monthly issue of the Small Business Systems Industry Report features an analysis of applications and opportunities for data and word processing solutions within a different industry such as Law, Accounting, Manufacturing and Distribution firms. Issues also include news on the latest developments and their affects on the industry, plus timely analyses of new products. Current subscribers include OEMs, System/Software Houses, Service Bureaus and End Users.

ONE-TIME, NO RISK OFFER! Complete the form below and send $95 for a trial subscription. We'll rush one issue to you for review. If you're not satisfied, contact us within 20 days after you receive the issue, keep the issue, and we'll refund your money immediately. If you're satisfied, as our other subscribers are, we'll rush three completed issues to you. Then you'll receive one issue every month for a total of 12 issues.

ORDER FORM

Company__________
Address__________
City/State/Zip__________
Name/Title__________

Send to Small Business Systems with check for $95
SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS
701 Welch Road, Suite 1119
Palo Alto, Calif. 94304

Low Cost
Card Punch
and
Card Reader
for

- MINI COMPUTER
- TIME-SHARE TERMINALS
- BIG COMPUTERS

We can connect your Computer, Time-sharing Terminal or any ASCII communicating device to an IBM 029 Keypunch and make it both punch and read Data Cards.

That's right it can read cards too!

The device that makes it all possible is the CCC 1600A Keypunch Interface. It is EIA compatible converts ASCII to Hollerith when punching and Hollerith to ASCII when reading, operates at 110 or 300 BAUD.

COMMUNITY COMPUTER CORPORATION
185 WEST SCHOOL HOUSE LANE PHILADELPHIA PA 19144 PHONE (215) VI 9 1200

Used for Management Information

Baker Benefits From Terminal Ingredient

ELMHURST, Ill. – For more than 50 years, the Keebler Co. has prided itself on making quality baked goods. To reach that goal, its 7,500 employees have always devoted personal attention to customers – from the actual cookie making to the distribution of its goods to the grocery shelf.

Information Systems Vice-President William Dierkes noted that in early 1974, the company identified several areas where computerization of activities at seven bakeries and 63 distribution centers, spread across 45 states, would support those efforts.

To automate its inventory replenishment process and bakery office functions such as payroll, provide for more efficient handling of sales orders and give timely management reporting, Keebler, the second largest cookie/cracker company in the U.S., added Sycor, Inc. Model 340 terminals into its management information system.

The system has justified itself in personnel savings alone and facilitates processing of orders and generation of accurate sales invoices – post-invoice adjustments have been reduced tenfold.

It is on the way to reducing a finished goods inventory of $30 million by 15% as well as giving management a tool with which to control its distribution and production of goods. Today Keebler has 70 Sycor terminals and printers installed at as many remote facilities.

First installed at the company's bakeries, the terminals replaced a manual stock status recordkeeping system where the bakery clerks accounted for the finished goods inventory and shipping requirements based on order information mailed from the distribution centers.

By using the terminals, information from the bakeries is transmitted, at 2,400 bit/sec, to the corporate computer center in Elmhurst, where it is received by a master station Model 340 with a 1,600 bit/in. magnetic tape drive.

The tapes are then processed by dual Burroughs 6700 computers and the output is forwarded daily back to the bakeries where stock status, orders, transactions, production schedules and inbound shipment reports are printed out on the attached Sycor printers.

Payroll clerks no longer have to manually calculate wages at the bakeries, either. Using the terminal's programmable features, and a specially created assembler program, the clerk merely keys in the information such as maintenance and rate changes; the terminal validates all transactions before the data gets to the B6700.

While the bakery system was being installed, an automated order entry/invoice processing/inventory control system was being set up to relieve the distribution center staff of manually extending the totalling orders; summarizing sales; and forecasting inventory requirements.

The system presently processes 8,000 orders a day from the 63 distribution centers. At scheduled times, the master station unit dials the remote terminals and receives the sales order information.

Invoices are generated on the B6700 and transmitted back to the terminal for printing the same day. Other reports available at the distribution centers include a complete stock status report, inbound shipments schedule and sales summaries by salesmen and product.

The CPU is able to maintain current inventory levels and automatically adjust and forecast the following week's orders. According to Dierkes, the computerized system has helped resolve many of the logistics problems that used to be imposed by the old system.

Customers are getting accurate invoices because the branch office-entered data is error-free – the terminal does not allow invalid customer or product numbers.

Keebler's sales management can also keep track of sales by getting a complete summary of each day's order input, noting what will be shipped that day, how well promoted products are doing and the status of individual salesmen.

Because of the location of some of the distribution centers, reliability of the terminal system and the ability to service it became a major requirement.

A field service survey just completed covering the first half of 1976, for all remote terminals, showed the following results: 190 system failures, 58-day mean time between failure, 80% of the systems were back in operation in five hours or less; 95% within eight hours; for a total uptime of 98.5%.

The automated system has the flexibility for Keebler to begin planning new applications. For example, by capturing the manufacturing site and date of production for each pallet of product produced, the system will help ensure that each package of crackers and cookies is as fresh on the grocery shelf as it is when it leaves the bakery.

Auto Parts Supplier Saving $700/Mo With COM System for Archival Records

KANSAS CITY, Mo. – Western Auto, with more than 5,000 stores nationwide, is saving $700 monthly in rentals by installing an on-line computer output microfilm (COM) system for generation of archival records.

The Memorex 1600 system is connected directly to an IBM 360/65 system running under OS in the company's headquarters, and is used for producing historical business records. The microfilm records permit access to both recent and archival records.

According to Robert K. Washburn, director of management information services at Western Auto, the on-line COM unit has many advantages. First, it replaced a printer, controller and continuous form microfilmer, which had a $700/mo greater rental rate than the monthly cost of the Memorex system.

In addition, Washburn estimated significant savings in expendable supplies. "Figuring very conservatively, solely on the basis of one-ply paper forms compared to film and film chemical costs, we were able to justify purchase of the Memorex system. Paper is roughly $3.25 per thousand pages, or 50% more costly than film," Washburn said.

Western Auto uses the COM system to produce more than half-a-million frames (pages) of microfilm each month. These outputs, produced at a rate of about 10,000 line/min contain historical records of retail credit statements, inventory and vendor reports, management information reports and accounting department financial statements and price lists.

With more than 3,000 items for sale in its many owned and franchised stores, these reports are often quite voluminous.

Pocket-sized microfilm cassettes instead of bulky paper reports are now sent to the company's 10 distribution centers around the country, saving in postage, delivery time and in storage space. Each cassette, the size of a one-inch stack of tabulating cards, contains a month's records which would comprise a cumbersome 1,000-page pile of paper.

Six Memorex 1644 viewers are used to display the microfilm records, and one Memorex 1650 viewer/printer at the company's headquarters is used to produce hard copy from the film, should that be necessary.

The reports are used by sales people at the distribution centers to evaluate store buying patterns, to review vendor arrangements for return of goods, and to determine inventory trends over long periods. An on-line inquiry system is used by the company to provide current information to the distribution centers and to chain store managers.

The COM system was placed in exactly the same location in the shop where the hard copy printer had been. "It was installed," Washburn said, "with hardly a ripple in the shop."

Before selecting the Memorex system, Western Auto evaluated various microfiche systems, but a survey of users revealed a preference for cassettes which are easy to use.

Exerciser Tests 2315-Type Drives

FULLERTON, Calif. – A series of switch-selectable tests ranging from simple restore operations through complex data exercises can be performed on IBM 2315-type disk drives from Wangco, Pertec and Diablo by the DX-1000 disk exerciser from Wilson Laboratories, Inc.

Functions include restore, seek, seek incrementing, decrement seek, increment or decrement up or down the disk and random patterns of incrementing.

The DX-1000 is priced at $1,995 from the firm at 2536-D East Fender Ave., Fullerton, Calif. 92631.

Page Printing System Makes Food Coop's Life Easier

By Bernard Hill
And Ernest R. Truax
Special to Computerworld

LOS ANGELES – In January 1975, Certified Grocers of California became one of the first organizations in the country to install a Honeywell Page Printing System (PPS). By early 1976, the giant cooperative was using two PPS to produce some 1.3 million pages per month for distribution to its members and for use in its own offices here.

Like most PPS users, Certified first became intersted in nonimpact printing as a better way of performing traditional DP operations. Jim Shiffermiller, Certified's manager of computer operations, made the analysis that started Certified toward the use of nonimpact printers.

"We wanted reports that had consistently good print quality," Schiffermiller explained. "We wanted to eliminate problems with readability such as characters dropping out because a print hammer misfired. We wanted to eliminate the fuss over who got originals and who got copies. We wanted smaller reports that would be easier to file – and less expensive to mail to members.

"And I particularly wanted to get rid of the storage and handling problems that were accumulating as we used more and more preprinted forms," he added.

Certified worked out methods for attaining these goals in several stages. In the first stage, originals were printed on line printers and then each page was photocopied manually. Then the company moved to a slow-speed nonimpact printer and finally the PPS.

As experience was gained, Certified expanded the original goals. "Today, we are doing things that wouldn't be possible with a line printer," Shiffermiller said. "For example, take a look at our retail catalog."

The retail catalog is one of tbe most basic media for communication between Certified and its members. It gives the member a list of items he can order and his prices for those items. The member marks up the catalog to show his order quantity for each item and returns the marked-up document to Certified.

"With the PPS, we can produce individualized catalogs for each member. We individualize catalogs by selecting only those items the member has made a policy of ordering and then indicating his costs, mark-up and retail price for each of the items," Shiffermiller said.

"Individualized catalogs help the members, but they create a data processing problem," he added. "We print catalogs weekly and over the period of a month we print around 1,500 different catalogs, each 25 to 50 pages long. And, to further complicate matters, we print a variable number of copies of each catalog.

"It's probably not possible to handle that kind of job with a line printer," he said.

Satisfied Users

Shiffermiller has found other uses for that speed. "I've just conducted a survey of about 150 of our users to test their satisfaction with our computer operations. Only three indicated they were not receiving their reports quickly enough. A couple of years ago, we would have had many more complaints."

Most of the print load at Certified is generated between 11 p.m. and 4 a.m. Shiffermiller's goal is to deliver those reports at 6 a.m. "The PPS is making that possible. It prints, cuts the paper, punches holes and collates the reports. It's eliminated decollating and bursting – and we had several jobs when these operations were a major bottleneck.

"In a few cases, the improvemenet has been spectacular. For example, the is a long report we produce monthly in 35 copies, called the Merchandise Movement Analysis.

"Ws used to print, decollate and burst that report as we had time, and it would sometimes take seven days to complete it," he said. "Now it's printed and distributed within 24 hours after the print tape is ready."

The history of Certified's transition to the PPS can be traced to 1970 when Shiffermiller decided to use off-line devices for printing. At that time, Certified had two Honeywell 3200's with six on-line printers. After studying the operation Shiffermiller concluded the 3200 throughput was slowed by the volume of console activity connected with printing and the need for operators to service the printers.

His first move was to acquire off-line impact printers. Next, he implemented a policy of printing reports on one-part stock and then making copies and adding fixed overlay data at the photocopier.

Certified realized several advantages here. These steps reduced the number of preprinted forms that had to be kept in inventory and, therefore, they reduced the investment in paper inventory and the storage space required; they reduced the work involved in transporting preprinted forms to and from the warehouse area; and they reduced the losses caused when a form became obsolete.

The next step was to eliminate the need to manually photocopy each report. Certified then acquired two 4,000 line/min non-impact printers that accepted magnetic tape input. Then, in January 1975, Certified installed a 12,000 line/min PPS with 16 stackers.

At the same time, the software on Certified's CPUs was expanded so that instructions for running the PPS without operator intervention could be attached to print files.

In January 1976, Certified installed a second printer with 24 stackers and a hole punch. By early April the two PPS systems had absorbed the workload for non-impact printing and the other devices were returned.

Certified currently handles its processing on two Honeywell 2070's. It writes PPS print tapes directly from application programs.

Each PPS is staffed with an operator assisted part-time by a second person.

Certified continues to use off-line impact printers purchased several years ago and is using microfiche for some reports.

PPS output has generally been accepted well throughout the company. Shiffermiller reports "no complaints recently" although there was objection to the odor of early versions of PPS paper.

PPS has absorbed the major share of Certified's printing load and is printing a wide variety of reports for members and internal users. Jobs being run on the PPS and being planned for ths future include invoice and picking tickets, warehouse reports, and profit incentive memos.

Certified is also planning more extensive use of the support programs for the PPS which are run on the Honeywell 2070 mainframes.

The support programs allow the labeling of report data with control block information which directs the flow of reports to the Page Printing System.

Hill is an instructor at El Centro College in Dallas and a consultant. Truax is a senior staff engineer for Honeywell Information Systems.

Data Master II, the flexible disk I/O recorder and editing system from Western Telematic, is plug-compatible with any asynchronous ASCII printer or CRT terminal and RS232 modem. So you can get it on your line without a lot of expensive alterations to existing hardware and software.

With 2341 addressable records of up to 136 characters, DM-II adds more than 330K to your terminal's "working storage." Versatile editing capabilities include backspace erase, add or delete characters, shorten or lengthen lines, insert characters, file jump and repeat.

Add fast search through (like 330K in less than 30 seconds), fast random access (1 second max), line number display (automatically printed for identification) and you begin to see why DM-II is the best cost/performance terminal available. The kind of terminal that opens doors for dealers and reps.

For more information on Data Master II Flexible Disk Store and Edit Terminal, write or call and ask about the search list option available:

WESTERN TELEMATIC INC. ● 3001 Red Hill Ave., Bldg. 5-107, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 ● (714) 979-0363.

wti

Slash the cost of
your IBM 360 370
hardware technical services

Leasco
Computer Service Center
Techni-Serve

[illegible]

System Proves a 'Real Plus'

Insurance Firm Chooses Decentralized Data Entry Policy

RALEIGH, N.C. – Switching to a decentralized data entry system has proved to be a "real plus" for Durham Life Insurance Co. here, the user said.

"In my 25 years experience in DP, I believe that decentralized data entry is the best thing that ever happened. Before we brought in our new system I was spending a lot of my time trying to calm down irate department managers wondering why reports were late," according to John B. Gray Jr., vice-president for DP.

"They didn't realize that in many instances the problem originated with their own departments in handling the source data ard getting it to the computer center. Now I've got more time to do planning and budget preparation."

The equipment operated by Durham Life is a Univac 1900 Computer-Assisted Data Entry System (Cade) with 25 keystations located throughout the firm's headquarters.

The system includes two processors, one with 88K bytes of memory, the other with 96K bytes. The configuration also includes a dual disk system with 2.2M bytes of storage on each drive, two magnetic tape drives with a data trsnsfer rate of 30K bytes and two printers operating at speeds of 200 line/min.

Twelve of the keystations are attached to one processor with the other 13 linked to the second processor.

The Cade system is a shared processor key-to-disk system with final output on magnetic tape ready for computer processing. Each keystation in Cade is equipped with a visual display which guides and instructs the operator and allows up to 32 format levels.

The processor gathers the keystrokes from the data entry stations during entry, verify, update, search and modify modes. It then translates these signals into the equivalent processor characters or function code, displays them on the video screen of the originating station and assembles them into fields, records and pages.

Data prepared on the Cade system can be processed on the company's mainframe computer, a Univac Series 70/45 system with 262K bytes of main storage capacity. The 70/45 system includes eight disk drives, eight magnetic tape units, two printers, a card reader and a card punch.

The computer processes 48 applications including individual policy administration, policy reserves, policy loans, mortgage loans, general accounting and payroll.

Most of the 25 Cade keystations are located in five user departments – Accounting, Policy Service, New Business, Group Insurance and Credit Insurance. The remaining units are used by Data Entry Control with three keystations, and Programming, with one machine.

Data Entry Control is responsible for all supervisory functions. In addition, it handles all keying for users without their own equipment or with insufficient volume to justify installation of their own keystations. Programming uses its station to develop new programs planned for the future.

The largest user department is Credit Insurance, which has eight keystations to handle a large volume of premium accounting, claims and general administration.

Policy Service utilizes five keystations for individual policy administration, entering changes in existing policies (such as change of address, beneficiary, etc.), file maintenance, premium accounting and policy loan administration.

Accounting has four keystations and one printer, which prepares checks for all payments, policy benefits, settlement of claims – virtually all checks except the company payroll.

Two keystations are employed by the New Business department for new business processing and to keep track of applications for insurance from time of receipt until the policy is issued. This department also handles some work in the policy issuing area. The remaining user, Group Insurance, has two keystations for processing premium accounting claims and administration.

Durham Life handles a full range of ordinary and industrial life, accident and health policies, group insurance and credit insurance. The company operates in 32 states and has 28 district offices.

A subsidiary, State Capital Insurance Company, handles all types of fire and casualty insurance, while another subsidiary, Durham Life Broadcasting Service, Inc., operates two radio stations in Raleigh.

It inaugurated a four and a half-day workweek of 35 hours for its employees. User departments key data into the system from 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday and from 8:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. on Friday. Data Entry Control operates from 7:30 a.m. to 6 p.m. daily, Monday through Friday, with one shift on a Monday to Thursday cycle, and the other working from Tuesday through Friday.

Until recently data entry at Durham Life was centralized in an area adjoining the computer center. The system used eight Inforex 1301 key-to-disk stations and 14 IBM 129 keypunches.

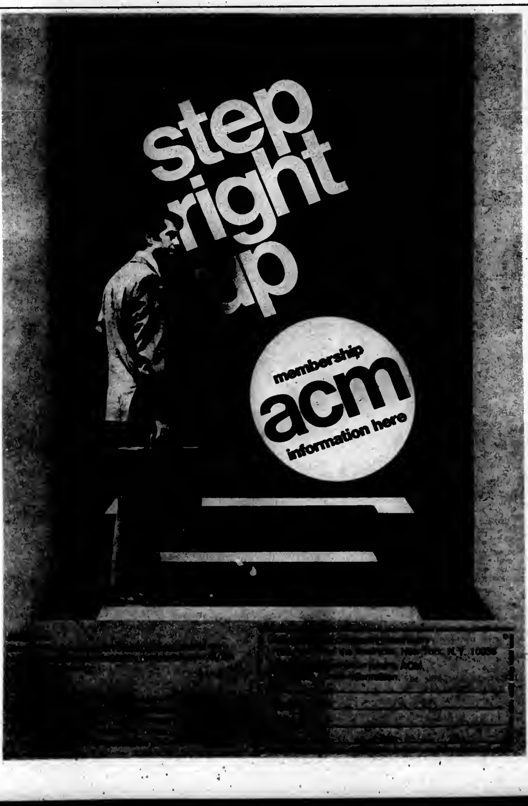
A major drawback to this system, Gray said, was that data entry personnel were continually going back to the originating departments to run down incomplete data or check on errors.

"There was also the problem of transporting source documents from individual department areas to the data entry section," he sdded.

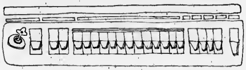
"Apart from the time lag, a document would occasionally get lost in transit. Now that's eliminated; the documents stay in the user's area and because they don't leave the department the chance of their getting lost is extremely small."

Another benefit Gray pointed out is a smoothing out of the mainframe computer operation with scheduling much less of a headache than it used to be.

"We've found that we're having virtually no delays in getting jobs out since we went to the decentralized system. The jobs are now balanced by the user before they go to data processing," he said.



minicomputers and small business systems



a computerworld special report aug 30, '76

Distributed Systems Slash Costs, Smooth Operations

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

TROY, Mich. – Nine minicomputers in parts depots around the country connected to a mainframe here are providing Ford Tractor Operations with smoother operation, reduced costs and quicker response time to user requests, according to Albert Santoni, manager of the systems control department.

The Burroughs Corp. B772 minis replaced stand-alone IBM 3s in parts depots in Detroit; Atlanta; Memphis; Kansas City, Mo.; Albany, N.Y.; Minneapolis; Oakland, Calif.; Richmond, Va.; and Dallas, Santoni said.

The primary reason for switching from the IBM minis was to increase communications capabilities, he noted.

Little Communications

"There was very, very little communications between the 3s and the central computer; about the only thing we did was send them messages once in a while. Otherwise they were self-contained computers.

"We did the programming for them centrally, but they were operating all by themselves at the individual depots," he said.

Bids went out to IBM, Burroughs and Honeywell with only IBM and Burroughs responding, Santoni recalled. Burroughs was the low bidder and gave the firm some assistance in converting the old programs from the IBM RPG systems to the Burroughs Cobol, he added. That was in April 1975.

Santoni had also had experience on Burroughs systems at another Ford division and "was rather familiar with its capabilities as far as data communications goes and the ease of using the computer for time-sharing.

"We of course wanted to do other applications with the computer we could not do very cost-effectively with an IBM 158. We looked at Time Sharing Option (TSO) on the 158 and it just looked too costly where with command and edit langauges (Cande) on the B7700 it became a less costly deal."

Conversion Process

The conversion process, which began last November, was a well-planned affair with the user depots working very closely with the central planning group, Santoni said.

"We had weekend conversions," he added.

"All business on the 3s would be finished through Friday night, and on Saturday "we would take the inventory that was maintained at the depots on disk, fly it to Detroit and go to a 3 that had disk-to-tape."

The tape would then be carried to the B7700, dumping the inventory into the system. All the orders the depot received on Friday would be run Saturday night and Sunday, so that by Monday morning there was paper so the picking could begin," he said.

The operators were trained at an already-working stie, he noted.

The Ford Tractor configurations include a B7700 CPU with 1.5M bytes of memory, two disk file controllers, a card reader, card punch, four printers, eight tape drives, eight disk storage drives with two packs each and a data communications processor with 24K of memory accommodating 32 lines. It is costing $55,000/mo on a six-year lease.

The minicomputers are B772 models with 32K of memory, a printer, dual disk drives, 80- and 96-column card readers, a card punch and one 400 line/min printer.

Another minicomputer, a B761 without disk, is used at the central facility for program development, Santoni explained.

The nine systems cost about $2,000/mo each on the six-year lease, he added.

Unit-Down Orders

The systems are used to send what Ford calls "unit-down orders" and stock orders from tractor dealers. The unit orders are small-quantity orders needed to get a tractor repaired quickly while the stock order is used to replenish a depot's parts supply.

The unit-down orders are transmitted about four or five times a day. The central computer compares the orders with the on-hand position of the particular requesting warehouse and, if it should be on-hand, sends back a picking ticket and shipping and management reports for that particular batch, Santoni said.

If the item is not in stock, it refers the warehouse to another close warehouse that has the item.

In the evening, the stock orders are sent, processed during the night and in the morning the picking tickets are ready and the merchandise is shipped, he continued.

The main depot in Detroit has about 70,000 different part numbers in stock. The smaller depots each keep about 24,000 parts in stock. Each depot handles from 800 to 5,000 line item/day for the unit-down and 40,000 to 60,000 items on the stock orders, he noted.

The orders are transmitted over

(Continued on Page S/8)

Why a Mini?

So you have a mainframe. Why would you need a minicomputer?

You may need a mini for a dedicated application or in a branch that's semi-independent from your parent company or as part of a distributed processing network or maybe in an individual department to take the load off your overloaded system when an upgrade seems too expensive.

Should you be thinking about minicomputers? You bet.

Because it's likely that one day your shop will be given the responsibility to choose one. You have the expertise, management thinks, and so what if you've never even heard of any of the major minis.

Is there a trend within large companies to look at minicomputers for additional processing capabilities? Although most observers say this is not occurring universally now, in the next several years it is thought decentralization or distributed processing will be a real and identifiable trend for larger organizations.

According to International Data Corp. (IDC) in a *Survey of Influential Users of Large-Scale System 370 Computers*, "distributed processing generated far more genuine interest among data processing management than any other interest," but few sites were actually implementing networks.

For the study, distributed processing was defined as the "connection, by means of communication networks, of processing resources that have been distributed to remote locations. Implicit in this definition is the existence of a centralized site from which resources have been distributed and from which some level of control is exercised."

Some large users have implemented application-specific stand-alone systems as separate and autonomous systems, IDC said.

Other large companies have implemented in-house time-sharing systems on systems separate from the central system complex, IDC said. This trend is expected to accelerate, the study noted.

So whatever your management may decide to do, it's time to think about minicomputers.

Although End-User Support Lacking

Minis No Longer Just for Mini-Sized Businesses

By Stephen J. Callahan
Special to Computerworld

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. – In the past two years the acceptance of minicomputers by the business arena has been on the upswing. Prior to this period, minicomputers were thought to be the special province of the scientific/academic community and the system builder.

The advent of the small business computer and other end-user-oriented products has done much to raise the acceptance level of mini-based systems; however, the real catalyst for change has been the growing interest in distributed processing.

Distributed processing places the control over processing in the hands of the end user. These people needed a system with a defined set of capabilities at an affordable price, and the minicomputer is an obvious choice.

Initially, a minicomputer was acquired to supplement the activities of a medium- to large-scale computer system by offering some local preprocessing capabilities. However, the original charter for minicomputers has been expanded.

There are now some very serious investigations by users into the prospect of replacing their entire mainframe computer system with a group of minis. This is especially true of those companies which can isolate or subdivide their processing activities, with each of the activities implemented on one or more minicomputers.

This specialization gives rise to a need for a communications network – one that connects several minicomputer systems allowing users access to the full range of processing capabilities, hence the distributed processing network.

A New Posture

Not too long ago minicomputer ads featured questions such as "Is your mini system delivered or abandoned?" Now the new, more dignified posture of the mini manufacturers emphasizes their role in the discovery and development of the distributed processing phenomenon. Some of the veteran mini types must find their newly created role quietly amusing.

While it is true minicomputers are essential components of distributed processing and distributed communication networks, minicomputer manufacturers' participation in the development has been more unconscious than conscious.

In many cases the so-called distributed systems were really interconnections of various levels of sensor-based devices and systems for process control applications. So the mini manufacturers' stake in the commercial distributed processing market is in reality represented by a collection of process control-based hardware and software products.

In fact, the credit for much of the cultivation of distributed business applications belongs to the manufacturers of intelligent terminal systems and data entry devices. Their products represent an evolutionary step forward in the ability of users to control their own processing destinies but for many organizations terminal devices served only as an interim step that would lead to a need for greater autonomomy and more power. The minicomputer became the next logical step.

Users are ready, but are the minicomputer manufacturers? The answer is a qualified yes.

The basic problem mini manufacturers must overcome is their attitude toward the user.

The mini companies grew up and were fed by the OEM. This breed of buyer was dollar conscious and sophisticated.

(Continued on Page S/8)

On the Inside

Parts Distributor's Network Nets Inventory Control S/4
Manufacturing Mini Gives Hughes 'More Control' S/6
Whither Minis? The Micro/Mainframe Squeeze Is On S/7
Distributed Network Increases Agrico's Cash Flow S/9
Applications, Not Hardware, Key to Mini Successes S/12
Software/Hardware Ratio High in Mini Systems S/13
'People-Driven' System Involves Non-DPers in Net S/14
Minis, Satellites Cut Marine Corps Turnaround 300% S/17
In-House System 'A Fraction' of Time-Sharing Costs S/19
Janitor Service's System Cleans Up Customer Queries S/20

This special report was prepared under the direction of Assistent Editor/Miniworld Esther H. Surden. Cover art by Cynthia L. Kintzer.

Two Share Data, Files

Real-Time Systems Designed for Order Processing

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK – Two minicomputers at Borden, Inc. International here were designed to make certain the firm's complicated on-line, real-time export order-processing application has little chance of going down, according to Andrew Magrauth, director of management information systems for the company.

The Eclipse C300 systems from Data General Corp. (DG), connected to each other by an interprocessor bus and using a multiprocessor communications adapter, can share data, files and programs, Nachum Bernard added. Bernard is project director and consultant to the project from Delta Resources, Inc.

The major application – and the critical one – is the export order-processing function. "It is almost a text-editing application," Magrauth noted, "because the heading of an invoice contains a considerable amount of information beyond what you would normally find in a domestic kind of invoice.

"Also, in the body of the invoice, there is a lot of miscellaneous information inserted which may be in foreign languages," he added.

The typical invoice contains anywhere from one line on one page to 80 or more pages of 20 lines each, representing a tremendous volume fluctuation, he noted.

Secondary applications not yet on the system will include the replacement of a remote job entry terminal by the minicomputers for batch entry to the company's parent firm's IBM 370 in Columbus, Ohio; the implementation of a CRT-to-disk data entry function to replace card generation; and the use of the minicomputers for word processing.

"Our initial application is to take all the documentation we are generating associated with the development of the system and use a text editor to generate it and print it out," Magrauth said.

Decided Against Turnkey

In designing the configuration, the firm used what it termed the "system development approach," hiring an outside consultant and using "some of our own local people."

The company decided not to use a complete turnkey approach was because of the problem of control. "I wanted to have the capability to maintain the system, since it is a very significant system," Magrauth explained.

The consulting firm was hired to design the system because "we were dealing with new equipment and new software and we wanted to buy the talent that we needed for this startup period. [The consultants] happened to have someone who was particularly well versed in the areas in which we needed help," he added.

The configuration at Borden includes the two 64K Eclipse C300s (shortly to be upgraded to 196K each), two Control Data Corp. 92M-byte disk drives, one 800 bit/sec tape drive switchable between the two CPUs and a 600 line/min printer and a 240 line/min upper and lower case printer for the word-processing applications from Dataproducts, Inc.

The firm is running the CPUs in two partitions each, requiring four system consoles. Two of these are DG consoles and the other two are Hazeltine Modular One terminals.

In addition, the company has 14 more Hazeltine CRTs.

The total hardware configuration represents s $300,000 investment, Magrauth said.

Switching in Failures

Deciding the order-processing application was "absolutely critical," Borden looked into the "hot spare" approach, but Magrauth said "that approach gets very, very expensive."

The company thought the same degree of backup could be accomplished by having dual machines, with one tied to the critical application and one used for the remaining applications.

Because of the way the system was implemented, "if we have s CPU malfunction, we'll switch everything else down soft and bring the order processing over to the other CPU, or alternatively run everything in a degraded mode on the other CPU," Magrauth said.

"The system was also designed so we can lose up to two dissimilar peripherals and still run," he added. For example, he explained, a disk and a printer can go down and, although the system will be slowed, the orders can still be processed.

Although the firm envisioned running in parallel with Singer machines that were formerly processing the order entry application, the lack of Singer support for the machines made that impossible, Magrauth said. So the company began shifting geographical segments of the application to the DG machines without running in parallel and it "worked surprisingly well."

Software development was a joint effort between Delta Resources and Borden, Magrauth noted.

"The software is constructed in such a way that there is only one adapter for each CPU. When we bootstrap the system in the morning, we are able to boot from device one for one CPU or device zero from the other CPU and by so doing divorce the systems," Bernard said.

"All of the data can be transmitted from one computer to another, but as far as the utilization of resources, there is no interference between the on-line system and the program development system," he noted.

Users Pleased

The system's users have been very responsive and pleased, Magrauth said, adding that working with the system has now "almost become a status symbol although there was some initial apprehension.

"The operators have found they have total control over the system," he added, and the sales department is using it to check on order status.

During the implementation of the minicomputer system, the company did have some disturbing DG hardware difficulties; these were cleared up after the first two months. The disk controller boards were bad, Magrauth said, and the company went through about 20 of them before the problem was finally corrected.

The hardware from such firms as Dataproducts and CDC has been extremely reliable, however, he noted.

The company had estimated a 50% to 100% increase in processing ability with the system over the former method, but that seems to have been a conservative estimate, Magrauth said. The efficiencies resulting in using an on-line system were underestimated and the true figures should be about 200% to 300%, he explained.

Divorced From Mainframe

First Commitment to Minis Made With Care

NEW YORK – How does a division of a large company go about making its first commitment to minicomputers a strong and lasting relationship?

Very carefully, according to Borden, Inc. International.

"We'd been married to the big mainframe manufacturers and we hadn't been doing anything with on-line, real-time applications," according to Andrew Magrauth, director of management information systems for the company.

The firm has two 370/158s located in the Borden, Inc. corporate headquarters data center in Columbus, Ohio, "but although they are running major applications there, they are not using the kind of DP approach we were planning on implementing here in New York," Magrauth said.

The application in New York, he explained, was to be completely developed and supported locally. The company was planning an export order-processing application tied in with stock allocation, credit control, printing of invoices and accounts receivable – all connected to some existing sales applications.

The company spent about 6 man-months specifically defining what was needed. "Very early in the game we knew we wanted an interactive application, so that helped us define where we were going, but we even defined report layouts and screen layouts," Magrauth said. While the requirements were well-defined they were not tied to a certain machine, he emphasized.

When that preliminary stage was completed and approved, the firm took a look at the available hardware. "It appeared certain equipment in the IBM line should be given some consideration," Magrauth said, "and we looked at an IBM 370/135, the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 series, the General Automation [GA] 440, Hewlett-Packard equipment and Data General [DG] minis."

A request for proposals was then put together, and all those vendors but Hewlett-Packard responded with bids and formal presentations. "We went out and visited the manfuacturers and made a final selection based on price, performance, the hardware considerations and the software," Magrauth recalled.

The next step in the selection process included a weighing of the various factors involved for each piece of equipment:

- Systems factors were examined. These included cost, reliability, expandability, independent equipment support and support for remote job entry and data communications.
- Software factors included the suitability of the operating system, the structure and performance of the application language, file management software, sorting capability, data security, operating interface commands and job independence.
- Hardware factors looked at included processor performance expectations, product life cycle positions, product stability and peripheral performance expectations.
- Vendor factors included the stability of the firm, local support and technical capabilities, service capabilities and a commitment to develop ANS Cobol.

Although Borden International is not writing programs in ANS Cobol, it wanted that option as a possibility for the future, Magrauth explained.

Each of the criteria was given a value and then each system was rated accordingly to come up with a matrix. "This got us away from the temptation of dealing with a salesman who could be a nice guy," Magrauth noted.

The selection cama down to GA and DG, he continued, and company stability along with software were the deciding factors. "The GA organization at that time seemed to be going through too much a a shake-up," he said.

In addition, "we were particularly impressed with DG's operating software and the Infos file structure capability, and that has turned out to be s very, very good decision on our part," he said.

With the selection process over, the company launched the systems development phase . . . but that's another story.

CORPORATE
MESSAGE
SWITCHING

Designed for the Corporate Communications Network using domestic and international TELEX and TWX lines

- NEI message switching systems are custom-tailored to meet specific multi-level requirements.
- Integrates existing terminal equipment in a corporate message-management system.
- Provides message integrity, automatic priority-handling, and routing along with network cost-control. Selects least costly route.

Write or phone for new illustrated brochure on NEI Corporate Message Switching!

NEI norfield electronics inc
3 Depot Place/Norwalk, CT 06856
Phone: (203) 853-2777

Based on 'Flock of Minis'

Parts Distributor's Network Nets Inventory Control

By Mal Stiefel
Special to Computerworld

MEMPHIS, Tenn. – Automotive Distributor Parts, Inc., headquartered here, is capping 10 years of sustained growth and data processing systems development with a multifaceted distributed inventory control system, based on a flock of Data General Corp. Novas supporting a Honeywell 66 series mainframe.

The latest iteration in the life of the system, called Tops 111, is a hierarchical network, anchored in Memphis, reaching from Sacramento, Calif., to Taunton, Mass.

The system, currently undergoing tests, is expected to provide comprehensive inventory control services to Parts, Inc. (PI) and to several other auto parts distributors around the country by the end of 1977, according to the company president, Dunbar Abston Jr.

Tops III, being developed by Memphis-based Data Communications Corp. (DCC), is also designed to permit automatic order entry for replenishment of stock by more than 300 jobbers who are PI customers. The system will also furnish basic accounting services to the jobbers, Abston said.

The current system, Tops II, installed in 1974, doesn't support the jobbers. Order entry at present is accomplished by telephone calls from the jobbers to PI warehouses.

The Nova 2/10s are used in Tops II, but they only act as switches routing data from the Applied Digital/Data Systems, Inc. (Adds) CRTs to the mainframe in a polled batch configuration.

In Tops 111, the minis will have a more active role, capturing and validating data, using on-line files refreshed daily by the mainframe, Abston said. The CRTs will be controlled locally by the Novas, removing much of the load from the mainframe, he added.

Dedicated Subnetworks

In Tops III, each major user of the system will have a dedicated subnetwork controlled by a Nova. In the case of PI itself and other larger users, the subnetwork will also include secondary Nova-based control stations at various warehouses.

There are eight users in the systems right now, in addition to PI. Six other distributors have made commitments to join the network when Tops III is implemented, Abston said.

Each master Tops 111 master control station will include 32K 16-bit words of core, a 20M-byte disk, one 120 char./sec Centronix printer to handle rush orders, a Data 100 Corp. 300 line/min printer for nonpriority work and a Teletype ASR 33 serving as an operator console.

Each master station will have a 32-terminal capacity, although no more than eight CRTs will be tied to any given master directly, Abston said.

Secondary stations, carried by the larger users, will operate under control of the masters. The secondary units will have 16K words of core, no disk and two Centronix printers.

Local asynchronous CRT-to-CPU traffic will be carried at 9,600 bit/sec, while the CPU-to-CPU net will operate at 4,800 bit/sec, using Milgo modems and Data General Corp.'s communication chassis hardware.

The network will use synchronous communication techniques, based on Honeywell's VIP line protocol.

Logical Vs Physical Net

A DCC spokesman explained that the logical network may not have a one-to-one correspondence with the physical network for each user. In some cases, secondary station transmission will be routed through the mainframe in Memphis to the master to minimize line charges, depending on the station locations. In other cases, the secondary and master stations will communicate directly.

In either case, the logical network will be the same. Logically, each secondary station will be controlled by the master, no matter how the physical network is set up.

For PI and the other major users, Tops III will provide accounts receivable and payable processing, general ledger, inventory management, sales and profitability analysis; payroll will be run for PI itself, but not for any of the others.

Jobber Net 'Most Exciting'

One of the "most exciting things" to be realized in Tops 111 will be the extension of the network to the jobbers, Abston said.

Each jobber will be given an ADDS System 70 floppy disk terminal tied directly to the Honeywell mainframe for on-line order entry and inquiry over a dial-up network. The CPU will pool each terminal at night to capture the day's transactions. The on-line entry capability during the day will be used for rush orders. The routine traffic will flow when the polling takes place at night.

The jobbers will enter sales data. From this information, the CPU will compute stock replenishment orders, eliminating the need for a separate ordering function except in extraordinary circumstances.

The system will also provide accounting functions, sales analysis, and profitability analysis to the jobbers, although it won't support the jobber billing function, Abston added.

Tops II, the current system, was built in a relatively short time to allow replacement of Honeywell 7700 terminals in warehouse locations and to eliminate Honeywell Keytape units. The Novas were brought in to emulate 7700 terminals, so the changeover was invisible to the CPU.

The original Tops II mainframe was a Honeywell 2000. The Honeywell 66 was brought in as the first step in Tops III, to improve system response time and to incorporate a warm restart capability. Abston emphasized that the 2000s were a "super family of computers," but not designed for an on-line environment.

Just completed...a definitive study

Back-end Database Management Systems

[illegible] computers [illegible] in back-end or distributed data [illegible]
Not a theoretical [illegible] the major subject headings [illegible] study practical and valuable:

☐ Back-end DBMS concept [illegible] disadvantages, conclusions.
☐ Host/back-end configurations. [illegible] possible arrangements.
☐ Database technology. CODASYL specs and IDMS implementation.
☐ Distribution of software in a host/back-end configuration.
☐ The inter-computer communications system. (ICCS)
☐ Mini-computer architecture.
☐ Back-end hardware requirements for a DBMS.
☐ An evaluation of 33 mini-computers for back-end use.
☐ DBMS performance in mini-computers.

Cullinane Corporation
Wellesley Office Park, 20 William St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181. (617) 237-6601

Your cost [illegible]

I'm enclosing a check ____ or purchase order ____ for $500 for a copy of your *"Commercial Data Management Processor Study"*
Name/title ____
Department ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Phone ____

Big technology for Mini-computers.

The mini-computer market has grown to the point where it demands "3330" disk technology in a package that fits.

Introducing:
The Trident Disk Drives.

Greater track density helped get us down to size. The new Trident Series brings you 370. tracks-per-inch. And up to 6,060 bits-per-inch. Storage capacities range from 27-82 megabytes.

Designed for the OEM.

The Tridents are each compact, self-contained and rack-mountable.

Their start or stop time is only 20 seconds. Pack changes take less than one minute. Rotational speed is 3600 r.p.m. Track access time is 6 milliseconds.

The Trident Series has one of the lowest cost-per-byte ratios in the industry.

These features make the Tridents easy to buy and easier to sell. Call or write California Computer Products, Inc., CW-M8-76
2411 West La Palma Avenue, Anaheim, California 92801.
(714) 821-2011.

CALCOMP

Without Programming Staff

Manufacturing Mini Gives Hughes 'More Control'

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

CARLSBAD, Calif. – A division of a large firm here found a dedicated minicomputer was the best way to go to achieve more effective control of its manufacturing operation.

The Industrial Products Division of Hughes Aircraft Co. considered both time-sharing and batch-oriented systems and decided a dedicated minicomputer could best do the job, according to Jack McNamee, data processing manager.

"We had determined what our needs were, interviewed all of the nationally known computer hardware vendors and did quite a weighing between the cost of buying and that of renting or leasing.

"I guess what it really boiled down to was: What could we get that would serve our purposes for the least amount of money?" McNamee said.

"Although my title is director of data processing, my background is in manufacturing," McNamee noted. The division wanted a system that would not require a programming staff.

Challenge to Vendors

"The wheel had already been invented and we knew it had been invented and we also did not want to go with a batch-type system. We wanted an on-line system, and very few of the vendors accepted our challenge."

The "challenge" to supply both hardware and software for an on-line manufacturing management system was met by Hewlett-Packard Co. (HP) in conjunction with ASK Computer Services, Inc.'s Manman software package.

The software provides inventory control, keeps track of all purchase orders and all processes on the assembly line. But history such as this does little good unless it can tell something about the future as well, McNamee said. So the system maintains order demand files, files of spares on hand and forecasts and comes up with a material requirements planning system. This tells what the future demands will be, what order they will come in, what should be sold and what will be needed for spares in stock.

"When we run that program, it looks at the quantities we are after in our bill of materials, looks at the stock, purchase orders and work in process and then comes back and tells us what we have to buy, when we have to buy it, when it should be in the stockroom and when we can ship to the customer," he continued.

The system keeps inventory in an "as-needed" state, without it running too high or too low and gives the firm the visibility into the inventory that wasn't available before, McNamee said.

The configuration at the company includes an HP 21MX with 32K words of memory, a 1,600 char./in. tape drive, 15M-byte disks and a 200 line/min printer.

The company also has four CRTs located in the stockroom, receiving, production control and purchasing departments. The hardware and Manman software together cost the firm about $150,000, he noted.

Pleased With Support

The system, which has been operating since March, has proved to be very reliable, and McNamee is very satisfied with the support from both the minicomputer maker and the software vendor.

Melba Brookbank works on a Hewlett-Packard system at Hughes Aircraft Co.

The mini hasn't been down for any unacceptable length of time. As an example of the software support, McNamee said, "We had several requests for changes on reports that were rather urgent because we were approaching the end of the fiscal year, and we needed to change a format or something on the report." He called ASK in the morning and by afternoon some personnel had flown in from San Francisco. The changes were done by the next morning, he said.

The primary benefits from the system have come in manpower savings, he noted. "We haven't had it on the air enough to be able to appreciate a change in inventory levels yet," he said.

Previously everything was done manually, he noted.

FACTORY
DATA
COLLECTION
SYSTEM

CUSTOMIZED TURNKEY SYSTEMS

APPLICATIONS

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

SIERRA
RESEARCH CORPORATION
217 CAYUGA ROAD • BUFFALO NEW YORK 14225
TELEPHONE (716) 632-8823
ASK FOR BROCHURE ML-170

Mini-Management
Computer System

It's an in-office system that is . . .

1. TAX DEDUCTIBLE
2. LOW COST
3. EASY TO OPERATE WITH PRESENT PERSONNEL

Mini-Managament Systems is a complete in-house computer system that can handle all your record keeping tasks. The computar has finally been rafined and so reduced in size that it will fit in practically any office environment. We hava refined programming of tha system to the point whera present office personnel can be easily trained to operate the equipment. All accounting operations can now be done in tha office. This means:

1. Inventory information at the touch of a finger.
2. Payrolls run on tima, every payday.
3. General ledger information available whenever needed.
4. An instant report available on outstanding accounts payable and receivabla.

All of this is now available to the small businessman at a cost ha can easily afford, with no changes in present office size or wiring, and using his present staff.

If you would be interested in discussing how easily your company can take a step up and join the computer age, just return tha attached card, or phone us at (513) 548-6960.

MINI-MANAGEMENT
SYSTEMS, INC.

P. O. BOX 451 • GREENVILLE, OHIO 45331

Whither Minis? The Micro/Mainframe Squeeze Is On

By Jean Bartik
Special to Computerworld

OCEANPORT, N.J. – After six years of growth in the use of their output, minicomputer manufacturers are at the crossroads.

Many right decisions need to be made if a manufacturer is to continue increasing gross sales at a 25% clip.

Minicomputers are surrounded. Microcomputers are to the left of them and mainframes to the right. Minicomputers are now caught in the middle. Where do they go from here?

The decisions that will be made will inevitably affect the minicomputer user.

Minicomputers no longer offer the cheapest hardware; they never offered the easiest solution to user programs. A minicomputer user needs to be knowledgeable about computers as well as his application.

Up to now, the minicomputer manufacturers have expanded markets both up and down. They have produced smaller, faster, cheaper models for the low end of the market and bigger, more powerful and more expensive models at the top end.

The top-end models from most minicomputer manufacturers can compete on straight hardware performance with the IBM 370/158. The low-end models compete with the Intel 8080 microcomputers.

The top minicomputer models, however, cannot compete across the board with the IBM 370/158 because minicomputer manufacturers do not provide the same support as IBM. Markets must be selected where users do not require the support only an IBM can provide.

The low-end minicomputer models can compete with end-user microcomputer systems, but not with the volume OEM microcomputer. The price of the logic on the microprocessor chip is so low only a semiconductor house can afford to produce it.

Some Big Questions

Right now, the management of each minicomputer company must answer some big questions. The answers to these questions will affect what users can expect from each company in the years ahead. The answers require long-term commitment in development and dollars.

- To succeed, must a minicomputer manufacturer develop an in-house semiconductor facility?

This is a hard question to answer, and it is being argued at many management levels throughout the minicomputer industry.

Developing a semiconductor facility requires an expensive, long-term commitment. It will tie down a company's development team so it can't pursue other development projects.

Most minicomputer manufacturers will buy a facility already in production. To develop a microcomputer chip for an established minicomputer line takes about three years and a minimum of $2 million or $3 million.

Production volumes for minicomputers are low in comparison with efficient semiconductor capacity. Recouping that large investment from traditional minicomputer markets is impossible.

Markets must be expanded so tens and hundreds of thousands of units are sold each year.

The biggest advantage a microcomputer emulating an established minicomputer line has over a general-purpose microcomputer developed by a semiconductor house is the software available to run it. For applications requiring minimal software, that advantage disappears.

Computer people, traumatized by the horrendous software problems the industry has had, intuitively believe a pile of software is an asset. But is it?

It is important to an end user who expects a microcomputer to behave like a minicomputer. To a less demanding user who requires little of the microcomputer's intelligence and will waste most of it, software has little meaning.

- To succeed, must a minicomputer manufactuer develop comprehensive networking software?

With the current move toward distributed processing, all the mainframes and some of the minicomputer manufacturers are developing comprehensive networking software. Is it necessary for success? Does distributed processing mean networking per se?

Developing comprehensive networking software, like developing an in-house semiconductor facility, requires a long-term commitment. Software development time is about five years. Cost will vary depending on the number of systems for which software must be developed, but it will run into the millions of dollars.

Computer networking is in its infancy and growing rapidly. Certainly, many networks will be set up. Distributed processing, however, does not necessarily mean networking. Many applications can be offloaded from a central site and handled completely by minicomputers. Or a new application can be implemented using a mini without ever becoming involved with a central computer facility or other computers.

Certainly all minicomputers need a variety of data communications facilities to communicate in standard ways with other computers. Data communications software, however, is less complex than full-blown networking facilities.

Network software must be complex to allow a manufacturer's computers to perform the roles of host, node or terminal in a network: to maintain control, to route messages, to recover from errors, to decide what to do when parts of the network go down and to maintain service.

Also, networks have problems that may inhibit their widespread use. One is the problem of overall network security and the other is overall network control.

Perhaps a minicomputer manufacturer might be better off developing software so its computers can emulate popular terminals and make its major investment in special applications software.

Commercial Market

To succeed, must a minicomputer manufacturer pursue the commercial market?

Most minicomputer experts generally agree minicomputer manufacturers cannot maintain their 25% per year growth rate without going commercial. The commercial market is so broad that answering "yes" to this question is meaningless. Which commercial markets? Where? How?

Most people divide the commercial market into functional markets without re-

(Continued on Page S/18)

2 OF THE WORLD'S 3 GREAT PACKAGES FOR STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL ARE FROM K/TRONIC

Recording data accurately on quality magnetic media is one thing. Getting that data back, accurately, time and time again is another. That's why our "eggheads" designed the K/D Cassette and K/Disk packages the way we did . . . to help you maintain data security. Free from distortion. Free from dropouts. Free from the possibility of accidental data loss.

Take our K/D Cassette. It's the only one molded entirely of Delrin*, the toughest, most friction-free thermoplastic material available. Tape passes through the cassette with less drag and torque for maximum data accuracy. The durable Delrin housing even protects the quality tape inside against manhandling. And every inch of that tape is 100% certified before loading, not after, to be sure there are no hidden physical or electrical defects. As a result, every K/D Cassette delivers positive performance, pass after pass after pass.

You get that same reliability with every K/Disk Floppy Disk. Each one is 100% certified, and surface treated for accuracy and long life. They are also initialized when needed for system compatibility, and are available in both hard and soft sector configurations. And our unique File-A-Disk™ package makes sure your data stays safely intact.

Each K/Disk comes with its own durable vinyl file folder for long-lasting storage in standard filing cabinets. There's no need to purchase special storage equipment. The K/Disk slips easily into the clear, debris-free vinyl pocket. And program content goes on File-A-Disk's separate ID card, so you eliminate the need to write on the jacket itself, a major cause of disk damage. With K/Disk you get both reliable recording and more reliable data retrieval.

Write for complete information on the K/Tronic Performance Packages today. Because if someone asks you about our data storage media, you don't want to be caught with egg on your face.

*Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Co., Inc.

K/TRONIC INC.
3260 Scott Boulevard
Santa Clara, California 95051
Telephone (408) 246-6830 Telex 346 407
K/TRONIC (EUROPE) LTD.
Prospect House, 1 Prospect Street
Caversham, Reading RG4 8JB
Berkshire, England
Telephone 0734 477786 Telex 847 905

Minicomputers Now Province of Commercial Firms

(Continued from Page S/2)

He bought a mini to meet a strict set of technical specifications, modified the operating system, supplied his application software and was generally never heard from until the next buy.

This kind of self-sustained customer has left the mini maker with a poor sense, of what is meant by true end-user support. So far, in their pursuit of the end user, minicomputer manufacturers have learned to dress up their advertising and create snappy marketing terms to describe their distributed processing offerings.

However, they have a long way to go in understanding what is meant by full end-user support.

If the mini manufacturers are slow learners, they may become eclipsed by another market supplier, the medium to large computer mainframe manufacturer.

This group is beginning to embark on a new learning curve – the one that teaches one to think small.

Already there are rumors and test marketing of minicomputers by the major mainframes who know what is meant by full support, but lack a sense of scale. To date, they have tended to overbuild for the mini market.

So there is a deadly serious horse race between the traditional mini makers and the mainframers-turned-mini-manufacturers. The group which gets over its learning disability first will, in all likelihood, claim the lion's share of the distributed mini market.

In the meantime, users implementing distributed processing networks are caught between a rock and a hard place. Should they get started with a mini manufacturer who does not fully recognize their needs or wait until the majors get their product line ready for the market?

With spirit of adventure, users are going ahead, however imperfectly, in a partnership with a mini manufacturer. The mini manufacturers show evidence of willingness to work with and learn about this demanding, but potentially powerful, new class of customer, the end user.

The investment by the mini manufacturers will pay handsome rewards in the future. The name of the game in distributed processing networks is experience.

As the mini companies continue to tally more networking experience, they are putting more distance between themselves and the majors.

Callahan is a managing editor at Auerbach Publishers, Inc., 6560 N. Park Drive, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109. This article is extracted from Auerbach Distributed Systems, *an updated information service.*

Network of Minis Eases Operation And Reduces Cost

(Continued from Page S/12)

4,800 bit/sec dial net lines Ford has for all its applications, he added. In some cities, where the traffic on the lines is too heavy, the firm plans to change to dedicated lines.

Sales Reports Applications

Although 90% of the activity on the minis is dedicated to this application, the minicomputers are also used for sales reports. This is because "the depots are sitting next to our sales offices," Santoni said. Tractor sales status reports are sent to the salespeople in the field to tell them, for example, if a particular tractor has been placed at the plant for production, or if it is scheduled for production for a particular day. The parts people walk the reports over to the sales department, Santoni noted.

The central system is used "primarily to process all the data that comes in and keep track of how the small depots must be replenished from suppliers or from the larger depots."

The central system also does all the accounting and invoicing for the transactions centrally. Prior to the new network, the accounting function was decentralized. The company has realized a cost savings by removing the accounting people from the depots, he said.

A primary benefit of the Burroughs network is it has smoothed out a rough work day at the central facility. Under the 3s, Santoni explained, each depot operated all during the day until about 1:30 p.m.

Then the depots would know the parts they could not fill because they lacked the inventory. A report of the needed parts was fired off to Detroit because Detroit has the largest inventory.

Then the "Detroit depot would scurry from about 2:30 till quitting time to get the stuff out."

Now at 9 a.m., when the depots get the first batch in, the main depot knows about the needed part by 10 a.m., and so on through the day.

The communications programming was performed by Burroughs while Ford did the applications programming. Santoni estimated programming took Ford and Burroughs each three man-years of investment.

Introducing the new BTI
A lot of plusses – with

IBM 3s Linked to 370

Distributed Network Increases Agrico's Cash Flow

Special to Computerworld

TULSA, Okla. – A large agricultural concern's distributed network of minicomputers linked to the company's mainframe here has allowed "greater profit potential through increased cash flow," according to Henry T. McCarley, general manager of retail sales for Agrico Chemical Co.

Roger Mayer's Farm Center looks to the minicomputer-based service of Agrico in Tulsa, Okla., for the information needed to help keep businesses operating at a profit with a high level of customer service.

Roger Mayer is one of 80 Agrico employees operating farm centers in communities across the country. Each center is linked to the corporate headquarters through a distributive network of regional IBM 3s and an IBM 370/158 in Tulsa.

Agrico is a subsidiary of the Williams Companies. It produces, distributes and markets fertilizer products.

Agrico has installed a Retail Marketing System around 3/10s in each of its three retail sales division headquarters. These systems, through 3741 data entry units, communicate with the 370 in the Williams data center.

Division offices are located in Saginaw, Mich.; Wilmington, Del.; and Henderson, Ky. The Haubstadt Farm Center is one of 34 that report to the Henderson office. Each serves from 50 to 400 customers.

"Each center manager gets a monthly income statement showing exact profit and loss," McCarley said.

"The manager is the source for all information flowing through the system, a businessman as well as a knowledgeable farmer."

The system meets the central needs of a retail organization, McCarley said. "We're a business within a corporation, and we can reflect that with our computer network. I've talked to a lot of people in this industry, and so far I haven't found a company that relates to profitability by facility like we do."

Each manager is responsible for submitting a variety of daily information to the division offices, including invoices, inventory adjustment forms, accounts payable and receivable, asset adjustment forms and payroll.

This information is entered into the Model 10 at the division office and recorded on IBM diskettes capable of holding the equivalent of 250 invoices each, McCarley said.

An entire day's business can be transmitted over telephone lines from regional offices to Tulsa in eight minutes. Once received in Tulsa, the data is processed on the Model 158, which generates reports for use by divisional offices and farm center managers. The reports are back in management's hands the next day, he noted.

"This distributive method of data processing has real advantages for the manager, while enabling corporate management to see what's happening on a day-to-day basis at remote locations," McCarley said.

"The distributive system works great when you consider that our people in 80 remote farm centers need to know what's going on in their operation, yet can't spend time attempting to analyze hundreds of documents. There wouldn't be time to run the business and compile reports too. Now we get answers at both ends in a very short span.

"With this system, we've minimized errors, increased the speed of reporting for profit and loss purposes and have given our farm centers a greater profit potential through increased cash flow."

"This is a seasonal business," Mayer said. "Information from the reports is crucial particularly, during the busy seasons in April, May and June. Our customer statements help me answer any questions my clients may have.

"The sales analysis report provides me with a gauge of what products are moving and when. That's important, because we're dealing with a business that doesn't operate on an even keel 12 months of the year."

The benefits go both ways. McCarley uses a weekly sales analysis report in Tulsa.

"When I see something that isn't moving, I can pick up the phone and find out why. The system is geared to show the profitability of all our products. Management here and at the centers places emphasis on selling the most profitable lines. If we didn't, it would show up on our reports.

"The system complemented our way of doing business. We built it around the business, not the other way around."

timesharing systems.
one big minus.

Our new 4000-Plus minicomputer-based timesharing systems offer a number of plusses over the highly successful 4000 series:

String arithmetic, logical operators and many other language features now microcoded for faster and more efficient operation.

Magnetic tape software back-up and entry, using a new tape pack for easy handling and mailing.

Storage capacity in our smallest system is tripled—to 7.5 megabytes. And memory expansion (in 7.5 megabyte increments) is about one-third the previous cost.

Optional "polling ports," giving other computers direct access.

A revolutionary self-stacking structure eliminates the conventional system cabinet. All major system components are contained in stackable, interlocking cages. Cosmetic covers and top simply snap on. This radically new approach makes for the easiest system expansion, component replacement, and portability.

And while the new 4000-Plus systems give you these ease-of-use improvements, they still offer the advantages that made the earlier 4000 such a good timesharing system. Like hierarchal access, on-line software mobility, and a wealth of system management features. Like BASIC-X, the user language with the simplicity of BASIC and the sophistication necessary for demanding business and scientific applications. Modular expandability—in port capacity and mass storage. And 24 hours, seven-day-a-week on-line support.

The 4000-Plus series: a lot of plusses.

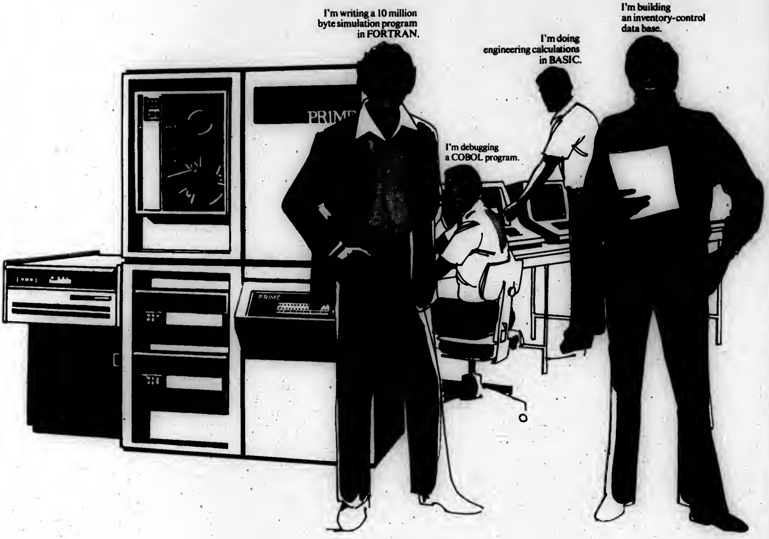
The one big minus? The Model 4000/15 timesharing system costs $35,950—representing a $20,000 reduction over the previous lowest-cost 4000. The bigger 4000/25 system is available at similar savings.

The new BTI 4000-Plus—a lot more computer, for a lot less money. Write or call for complete information, today.

Basic Timesharing Inc.

Timesharing systems built by the company with timeshare experience.

Home office: 650 North Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94086. Sales offices: East: Cherry Hill, New Jersey (609) 795-2334; Southeast: Atlanta, Georgia (404) 433-0900; Midwest: Minneapolis, Minnesota (612) 854-1122; West: Sunnyvale, California (408) 733-1122


I'm writing a 10 million byte simulation program in FORTRAN.
I'm doing engineering calculations in BASIC.
I'm building an inventory-control data base.
I'm debugging a COBOL program.
PRIME
PRIME

It's amazing what one

It's all done simultaneously on a PRIME CREATE computational timesharing system. There are six CREATE systems to choose from, each designed to provide a different level of performance for end-user applications in engineering, research, education and business. And, they can handle up to 64 simultaneous users, with user virtual memory spaces up to 512 million bytes each.

All CREATE systems are built from a family of compatible central processors and all are controlled by a uniform, multifunction operating system called PRIMOS. This means you can start with the smallest configuration to handle today's work load, and grow in modular steps to the highest level of performance, without reprogramming. It also means that you can plan on the availability of the power and capacity of Prime's new top-end processor, the model 400. Here are the important specifications:

- up to 8 million bytes of MOS main memory
- high-speed, 80 nanosecond cache memory

I'm amazed one system can do all that.

Prime computer can do.

- 512 million bytes of virtual memory per user
- up to 64 simultaneous users
- on-line disk capacity of 1.2 billion bytes
- automatic microprogrammed system integrity monitor
- 32-bit arithmetic

There are six entry-level packaged systems in the CREATE series, ranging in price from $20,000 to $140,000. All can be easily expanded with a full range of peripherals, including disks, printers, terminals, electrostatic printer/plotter, unit record devices and data communication controllers.

It's amazing what one Prime computer can do. To find what one can do for you, call or write to: David R. Johnson, Product Manager, Prime Computer Inc., Box 2600, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-2960.

PRIME

Applications, Not Hardware, Key to Mini Successes

By Dr. Heinz Dinter

Special to Computerworld

In the past, if the prudent businessman didn't stop cold in his shoes upon studying a proposal from a computer vendor because of the high cost of a system he earned himself the admiration of his stockholders.

And if he was able to discover that the computer's purchase price was only the tip of the iceberg, he earned their respect.

Total DP costs can go straight through the ceiling when one adds the costs for the programmers and operators.

The businessman certainly earned himself a medal if he was able to foresee all costs associated with malfunction, misfunction, and nonfunction of complex machinery which couldn't be handled because properly qualified people could not do the job right.

The days of price tags for computer equipment with full systems power exclusively in the $200,000-plus price range are gone forever.

The minicomputer has made it possible for the prudent businessman to purchase a system with a full complement of peripherals for less than $100,000. Evidence also abounds to prove that these machines work very well and are highly reliable.

Unfortunately, however, the technology which has brought us the minicomputer has yet to find a cure for the major ill of a business operation: the implementation of computer programs and application systems to get the job done.

The system must print paychecks, control inventory levels and report whether a profit has been made by the business enterprise at the end of the year. Management control over the DP operation has become more manageable with the mini as well.

Tip of the Iceberg

The minicomputer costing $75,000 can do the work of a small computer system offered by well known major manufacturers costing as much as $225,000 with fancy sales brochures galore and mountains of pretty manuals thrown in to boot.

Gee, what a bargain! Beware!

And beware for the same reasons that those who cannot see below the tip of the iceberg have been badly misled by the biggies and their biggie machines. No computer will do its job and produce an invoice unless there are good people who can make the machine produce good results.

However, the fact that a minicomputer may cost one-third that of a big brother's machine does in no way mean the cost and effort of software development is also two-thirds less. Frankly, the problem with a mini may be even somewhat more complex if one is able to overlook the fact that a $75,000 computer is not doing its job it is not as bad as when a $200,000 computer is sitting collecting dust.

Minicomputer manufacturers bend the meaning of the word "ethics" to the utmost limit if they tell you they see no reason why the accounts receivable system can't be up and running in no time.

Despair not yet. There is a way to reap the benefits of the minicomputer technology. Those benefits come from companies which specialize in turnkey systems.

The businessman in need of sufficient computing power can go to such an organization and draw a contract which will include the purchase and maintenance of the hardware, the development and implementation of application systems and the continued support for those applications systems.

If there are any elements the systems house is unwilling or unable to provide, then you should stay away.

Inasmuch as minicomputers and related services are more easily obtainable than an end zone ticket for the Pro Bowl, it is by no means clear how you, as an inexperienced purchaser of computer equipment and services, can effectively evaluate proposals which could flood your desk.

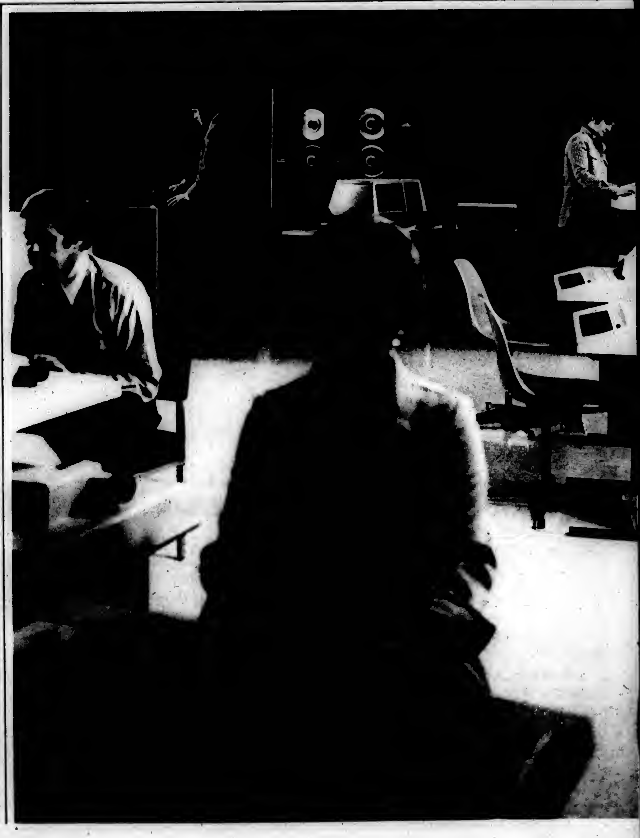
Lay one simple ground rule: accept no promise, unless and until it is in writing.

To evaluate the written proposal, take it one step at a time. First, evaluate the performance and what that vendor's machines and services will do for you. You can go to a customer of that vendor and scrutinize how the equipment and programs work there. Don't take the easy way out by simply placing a phone call.

After you have ascertained this is the system that will cut the mustard, you should then ask the all-important question: How much?

Now you must make another basic decision: analyze all costs on the basis of at least five years. Anyone comparing DP costs strictly on the basis of the figures in a proposal, which could identify cost from anywhere between one month prior to installation until no more than six months following installation of the equipment ordered,

(Continued on Page S/20)



Especially in Networks

Software/Hardware Ratio High in Mini Systems

By Lynn Mason
Special to Computerworld

The acceptance and broad application of minicomputers has been followed closely by the implementation of distributed data processing networks.

One important factor contributing to the widespread use of networks has been their cost effectiveness. In an effort to enhance the cost effectiveness, designers of mini networks sometimes take shortcuts in software development.

Shortcuts are taken because users expect the ratio of software development costs to hardware costs to be the same for minicomputers as it is for big systems.

The reality of the situation, however, is that the software development/hardware cost ratio is likely to be much higher for minicomputers.

The majority of dispersed data processing networks are successful. The few networks that fail have one or more of three traits in common:

- Control is minimal or not present at all.
- Edits are insufficient.
- The design of the data base is such that it will grow only to a certain level. The growth level is usually determined by the storage capacity of the system.

Only one of these factors needs to be present to jeopardize the usefulness of the dispersed data processing network.

Designers who bypass controls usually consider them to be useful only for verification of the completeness of a "batch" of data. Since distributed networks are on-line and data entry is performed by the persons directly responsible for the data, controls are often considered unnecessary.

With distributed networks, however, controls are of the utmost importance. An incomplete data set may go undetected until someone complains, "We submitted that invoice two months ago. Where is the check?"

Complaints of this nature do nothing to better a company's image and do even less for a system's credibility.

The approach to control of a network should be the same as the technique used for control of more conventional systems. Controls in networks are no more difficult to utilize and should be a high priority function.

Edits are usually a different story. They are usually present, but only in a cursory fashion. In an order entry system, the customer number and part number may be verified, but the unit price is assumed to be correct.

An order acknowledgement may be sent out with a $10 price tag on a $100 unit. When the salesperson discovers that one, the old credibility gap will widen again.

The ability to complete edits is partially dependent on the capabilities of the hardware. If it costs extra to do thorough edits, the price should be paid.

Effective edits and controls are not that expensive, but in a cost crunch they will probably be the first thing to be trimmed. Why reduce them in the first place? If the network is to be successful, they will be added later.

Data Base Considerations

While controls and edits are critical to the day-to-day operation of a network, the data base design is important to the long-term success of the application.

Many data bases have a limited growth cycle because of restrictions inherent in their design.

Going back to our order entry system, the design may require that the entire customer data base be present for operation of the system. A more sound approach might be to design the system so it would operate with only a portion of the customer master on a single system.

As the customer base grows, additional hardware systems could be added to alleviate capacity problems. The processing could then be done, for example, on a regional basis.

In the heyday of the large mainframe, DP practitioners depended on the vendors to develop larger and larger machine capacity. Can we depend on mini vendors to expand capacity on a continuing basis? Can we expect them to do it at exactly the right time?

Distributed data processing networks are a valuable tool to business when properly designed. They usually cover a large geographical area.

However, it is more difficult to correct errors in a network and it is more difficult to determine completeness of data sets. Good edits and controls will save many hours of grief for the designer and the user and these steps are well developed and easy to adapt.

Introducing PDP-11/70 IAS:

The all-at-once computer system.

Digital's PDP-11/70 IAS is everything you could ask for in a medium-scale computer. It does real-time, batch and timesharing — all at once. It has all the power and performance of systems costing $1 million or more. Yet it costs less than $250,000.

The PDP-11/70 IAS system gives you the ability to put the right kind of computer power wherever you need it, whenever you need it. Today and tomorrow. And that means you greatly reduce the cost of changing systems to meet changing needs.

You can run timesharing tasks, add a batch application, then switch to a real-time process. Or do batch, real-time, and timesharing all at the same time.

You can choose the language: ANSI-standard COBOL and FORTRAN IV Plus, extended BASIC, and Macro Assembler.

You can choose the priorities. Run all your different operations at once. Or in a sequence. Queue them. Batch them. Interact with them. Set priorities. Change priorities. Put jobs on-line. Take them off-line. Digital lets you do it all. Your way.

You can choose the application. Stand-alone system. Front-end system. Host system. Satellite. PDP-11/70 IAS lets you put the computer where the work is. For database inquiries. Lab and engineering real-time. Inventory control. Program development. Payroll and accounts payable — interactively or in batches. You name it. PDP-11/70 IAS does it.

Plus CODASYL database management.

DBMS-11, Digital's newly introduced CODASYL-compatible database management package, operates under the PDP-11/70 IAS system. With DBMS-11 and 11/70 IAS, you can create one central database that can be accessed easily by many application programs for optimum use of your data assets. You can speed applications development, data updates, and program changes. You can reduce storage and systems cost. You can ease the programming process. And with DECnet software, you can access this central data resource from any location.

Here's how to find out more:

Already a growing number of cost-conscious managers in manufacturing, engineering, education, and research are using 11/70 IAS to get the advantages of a million-dollar computer center at less than ¼ the cost.

If you're interested in joining them, call your nearest Digital representative or send the attached coupon to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754. (617) 897-5111. European headquarters: 81 route de l'Aire, 1211 Geneva 26. Tel: 42 79 50. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital
50,000 computers saving managers millions.

Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754
Please send me: CW 8166
☐ Literature on your PDP-11/70 IAS system
☐ Literature on DBMS-11
☐ A salesperson

Name________ Title________
Department________ Company________
Street Address________
City________ State________ Zip________
Phone________

'People-Driven' System Involves Non-DPers in Net

NASHVILLE, Tenn. – A retailing organization here calls its distributed processing net using minicomputers a "people-driven" operation.

Service Merchandise Co. has made a real effort to involve noncomputer professionals in DP, putting a major portion of the performance burden at the local level, according to Roger Lancina, special projects manager.

This was not always the case. Previously, one minicomputer connected to a host computer served the firm, which runs catalog showrooms in about 11 states [CW, Dec. 24].

However, the emphasis has changed, and now the $200 million firm has installed 11 Micos minicomputer systems from Minicomputer Systems, Inc. in its showrooms and expects to have 17 more stores equipped with the Data General Corp. Nova-based systems by the end of the year. The stores are scattered over the Southeast and Midwest, Lancina said.

"Shifting the responsibility to the showrooms has accomplished two goals," Lancina said. "First, it gives the showroom manager a real voice in operations, rather than being a simple-minded 'slave' to the host computer, which is typically the case.

"We think this is important because each outlet is a good-sized, dynamic business of its own and the people running it have to be strong.

"Second, a computer in the retail location permits the host computer to act with great confidence in servicing that location and the entire chain."

Up to 24 CRTs can be connected per showroom in the computer configuration. Eighteen of these are available for cash registers, and the others are placed at various key points in the showroom and its contiguous warehouse.

Orders are taken at the cashier-operatored CRT stations, where the local computer is queried as to the availability of an item in the warehouse. This triggers the process of securing the product for delivery to the customer on the spot and the updating of inventory data.

Every night, a system in Nashville, also a Micos mini, polls each showroom system in turn, taking about 15 minutes to secure the details of every transaction at every register. These detailed reports, which include coded inventory numbers, are then processed by the host Honeywell 2060.

The host can update inventories of the central warehouse here, determine what goods to ship to specific showrooms, decide what goods should be reordered from suppliers and what orders might be delayed or canceled and make other similar decisions.

The nightly reports also provide a financial picture, including the cash situation at each showroom and credit card company billing data.

The Nashville system also transmits file update data to the various showrooms, most typically on price changes, new items and discontinued items.

The network development took place under actual conditions, with particular emphasis on a complete cash and inventory control mechanism, Lancina said.

This upgraded system was installed in three Georgia showrooms early this year, where personnel were encouraged to make suggestions, pick out errors and not stand on ceremony with the DP professionals from Nashville. They did just that and "helped immeasurably in the refining and completing of the product," according to Lancina.

Portable Mini Relieves 370 Of Batch Work

INDIANAPOLIS – A portable system here is taking the heat off of Stokely-Van Camp, Inc.'s IBM 370 downstairs.

The IBM 5100 is being used in the financial and budget departments at the fruit and vegetable packaging firm to handle a variety of applications not available from the batch system, according to J. Ronald Summers, corporate director of budgets.

The system performs volume price and cost analyses for the firm's divisions.

"Basically, we're now able to handle a variety of financial and budgetary projects so time-consuming they would be prohibitive to do by hand," Summers said. "And for us they are not feasible to do on our larger computer." The computing power can now be given to the individuals who need it, he added.

The system with 32K of memory, a printer and an auxiliary tape drive cost the firm $20,600. It is being used by the tax department to explore various trading strategies in the soybean oil futures market and to calculate outlays for capital investments, he said.

Jacquard's J100 Videocomputer is the best of both worlds. California creativity resulted in balanced hardware and software with a cost/power ratio and flexibility you can't get anywhere else. Interscan Data Systems and their conservative British customers proved the J100 in use.

Rx for congested mainframes. The data-base management and communications capabilities of the J100 make it ideal for distributed processing. Individual units of large DP networks can use the power of the J100 to bring direct control to their operations.

J100 stand-alone capabilities stand alone. You can enter orders, run a payroll and write a new program at the same time on J100's CRT terminal-oriented, real time, multi-tasking operating system. And each user has full power available.

Software is the key. The heart of Jacquard's flexibility lies in its unique software. In addition to a time sharing operating system, we've designed an extended BASIC compiler which generates re-entrant code for efficient use of memory and fast running programs. Our keyed-indexed file handling results in very fast response to inquiries, regardless of file size.

A comprehensive range of software tools, operating systems, languages, communications emulators and over 60 utilities are available.

Check the specs. Then write for our brochure. The best of both worlds, at the best price.

SPECIFICATION CHART

J100 Processor:
16 bit word, up to 128K bytes, DMA, APL, Power Fail Auto Restart, Real Time Clock, 1920 ch CRT and Keyboard, built in Floppy Disks.

Peripherals:
Up to 30 satellite CRTs, 5 Megabyte Cartridge Disks and 80 Megabyte Drives, 800 and 1600 BPI Tape Drives, Multiple Printers: 30 cps to 900 lpm, Async/Bisync communications.

All software supported, available now.

Jacquard J100.
British conservatism proved our California creativity.

Manufactured by
JACQUARD SYSTEMS
2502 Broadway
Santa Monica, CA 90404
(213) 829-3493
TWX (910) 343-6967
Distribution in
North, Central
& South America,
Japan.

INTERSCAN DATA SYSTEMS (UK) LTD.
Hoechst House
Salisbury Road
Hounslow, Middlesex
01-572-2871
TWX 851-934-135
Distribution in
Europe, Africa
& Australasia

Distributors
Please write
Jacquard
Systems

They made The Intelligent Choice.

They chose Mohawk Data Sciences. For the very best reasons.

We began the revolution in data entry in 1964 with the introduction of our key-to-tape data recorder. Since that time, Mohawk Data Sciences has played a major role in the worldwide development of data entry and data communication equipment. The world's leading corporations, covering the full-spectrum of business endeavors, have selected MDS to meet their most exacting requirements. Over 3500 companies (including a majority of the Fortune 500) chose Mohawk.

Our commitment to quality and innovation makes us invaluable to these extraordinarily successful companies. In pursuing this commitment, we manufacture a complete line of systems in our own facilities and to the highest, most rigid standards, possible.

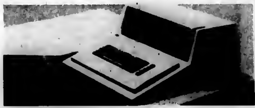
As computer technology has traveled across the world, so has MDS. Our products are marketed and serviced through approximately 300 of our own offices in the United States, Canada, Western Europe, South Africa, and through independent distributors in more than 50 other countries. This far-reaching network permits us to serve multi-national companies with the international expertise that's absolutely essential. That's why we're the intelligent choice of the Fortune 500!

We'd like to tell you why all the companies pictured here—and many more too numerous to name—prefer MDS. We think their reasons will prove right for you, too. Contact your local MDS representative, or call or write us directly—so you can make your own Intelligent choice.

EXECUTIVE HEADQUARTERS
1599 Littleton Road
Parsippany, N.J. 07054
(201) 540-9080

MDS CANADA, LTD.
85 Idema Road
Markham, Ontario
(416) 495-6060

MDS INTERNATIONAL SERVICE CORP.
Rue Ducale 53
1000 Brussels, Belgium
(02) 513-45-43



Mohawk MDS Data Sciences
The Intelligent Choice.

MDS System 2400—System 2400, ideally suited for medium to large volume Data Entry installations, accommodates up to 32 keystations, ready-to-use data entry software, user programmability, intermediate disk storage of up to 150,000 125-character records, concurrent communications, and more. Enjoy the same high level of performance that thousands of System 2400 users are experiencing worldwide by selecting System 2400 for your application.

Mini/Micro COMPUTER CONFERENCE AND EXPOSITION

October 19-20-21, 1976
Brooks Hall/Civic Auditorium, San Francisco

A Major Computer Conference in a Major Computer Market

Conference Program

Tuesday 9:30 - 12:00

1. LSI MEMORY

Semiconductor memory technology is having a dramatic effect on user software design decisions and overall system costs. This session will address those effects.

Organizer: Dan M. Bowers
Mini/Micro Systems

2. MICROCOMPUTERS

A tutorial session designed to get managers and neophyte designers acquainted with the microcomputer revolution.

Organizer: Manny Lemas
Microcomputer Assoc.

3. MINICOMPUTERS

A tutorial session designed to acquaint users, managers, and neophyte systems designers with minicomputers.

Organizer: Tom Sherrard
General Automation

4. PRINTERS

This session will address line printer selection, criteria, maintenance, use and the major differences in line printer technologies.

Organizer: Don Bowman
Hewlett-Packard

Tuesday 1:30 - 4:30

5. MEMORY PERIPHERALS

Mass memory peripheral advances will have significant influence on the direction of future system designs. This session will address their advances and the issues which users face.

Organizer: Bill Frank
Pertec

6. MICROCOMPUTER SELECTION CRITERIA

Any potential user of microcomputers faces the decision of whether to build a special system from chips or use a packaged microcomputer. This session will help users make that tradeoff.

Organizer: Robert Van Naarden
Digital Equipment Corp.

7. ADVANCED MICROCOMPUTER FUNCTIONS

Exploring new microcomputer chips for complex arithmetic, I/O and Data Communications system functions.

Organizer: Alan J. Weissberger
National Semiconductor

8. THE 1980's – USER CONSIDERATIONS AND CONCERNS

Users and industry experts look to the next decade, and make their predictions on available products and problems on reliability, delivery, programming, costs, personnel considerations and other concerns.

Organizer: Ed Bride
Computerworld

Wednesday 9:30 - 12:00

1. INTERFACING THE ANALOG WORLD

The challenges of interfacing the analog world to mini and microcomputers so they can do useful work.

Organizer: Larry Brown
Calex

2. MICROCOMPUTER & MICROCONTROLLER INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Most industrial applications call for efficient solutions to unique, but low volume, problems. The papers in this session will describe how micro computers can be used in these situations.

Organizer: Doug Cassell
Control Logic Corp.

3. MINICOMPUTER MAINTENANCE

Maintenance has become a vital user concern in the application of minicomputers. This session will address the maintenance issues confronting a potential user of minicomputers in a panel discussion format.

Organizer: Tom Winker
Hewlett-Packard

4. MINICOMPUTER DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING

Exploring the use of minicompuers for distributing processing to achieve fast, more reliable, locally controlled processing.

Organizer: D.C. Zatyko
General Automation

Wednesday 1:30 - 4:30

5. OEM PERIPHERALS IN END-USER SYSTEMS

Exploring the trials and tribulations of using peripherals supplied by outside manufacturers from both the suppliers and user's viewpoint.

Organizer: Jordan Backler
Digital Design

6. MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS

An exploration of the problems involved in applying microcomputers to totally new application areas for computer technology.

Organizer: Jerry Ogdin
Microcomputer Techniques

7. MINICOMPUTER DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

Data Base management capability is a relative newcomer to the minicomputer market. This session will concentrate on how to use DBM packages and what these packages can actually do.

Organizer: Fred Gibbons
Hewlett-Packard

8. MILITARY MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS

An all-day session on military applications of microcomputers focusing on the special nature of military requirements, standardization and procurement.

Organizer: Joe Ganna
Delco Electronics

Thursday 9:30 - 12:00

1. MINICOMPUTER MANUFACTURING MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

The manufacturing management session will investigate the techniques and benefits of computerized manufacturing management (MRO). A case history of a complete on-line manufacturing management system implemented on a minicomputer will be discussed. The costs-versus-benefits and the process of evaluating and selecting a computerized manufacturing management solution will be analyzed.

Organizer: Sandy Kurtzig
ASK Computer Services

2. THE NEXT GENERATION OF COMPUTERS

Will it be a generation of computers or computing? Panel discussion.

Organizer: Jon David
Systems RDI

3. FINANCING A GROWTH COMPANY IN TODAY's ENVIRONMENT

A session exploring the difficult task of multisource funding for today's high growth, high technology companies.

Organizer: Christian C.E. Hobich
Hobich Venture Managment

4. MINICOMPUTER RELIABILITY

Distributed data processing and on-line data collection systems increase the importance of 100% computer reliability. This session will address the fail safe aspects of this problem.

Organizer: Arnold Kallar
Infosystems

Thursday 1:30 - 4:30

5. SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Minicomputers are being applied to small business applications never reached by large computer systems. This session will address what a minicomputer based business system can do today and will do tomorrow for small businesses.

Organizer: Don Schnitter
Basic/Four Corp.

6. COMPUTER LAW

Organizer: John Kirkley
Datamation

7. THE COMPUTER HOBBYIST

The exploding microcomputer business has created a new hobby – microcomputers. This session will address the needs, contributions made, and problems encountered by computer hobbyists.

Organizer: Adam Osbourne
Osbourne Associates

8. MICROCOMPUTER DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

An all-day, two-part session covering both hardware and software development tools for microcomputers.

Organizer: David Millet
NEC Microcomputers

Conference Program Chairman: Robert J. Frankenberg (Hewlett-Packard)

Notes:

(1) Thursday is also "Paper Day," consisting of a series of papers that are not necessarily related.

Organizer: Dr. L.A. Lotito
Varian Data Machines

(2) Each session consists of 3-6 authors/panelists.

Exhibitors

EXPOSITION HOURS:
10:00 A.M. – 6:00 P.M. DAILY

3M Company—Mincom Div., Sheldon Printers, Talos Systems, Megatek Corp., Hefte Industries, Digital Equipment Corp., Electronic Product Assoc., Interdata, Inc., Microdata, Inc., Benwill Publishing Co., CalComp, Biomation, Inc., General Automation, Ampex Corp., American Microsystems, Inc. (AMI), MITS, Epson-America, Wintek Corp., Ball Brothers Research Corp., Cherry Electric, Computer Design, Emerson Electric, Addmaster Corp., Fairchild Micro Systems, Calex Manufacturing Co., Cahners Publishing, Extensys Corp., Gen-Com Systems, Giull Microprocessing, Inc., Information Control Corp., MDB Systems, Matrix Publishers, Computer Magazine (IEEE), Douglas Electronics, E&L Instruments, Diva, Inc., Optical Electronics, Inc., Computer Communications, Qantel Corp., Millennium Information Systems, Inc., Centronics, Computer Peripherals Services Corp., Qume Corp., Infosystems, Basic/Four Corp., Computer Decisions, Boschert & Assoc., Dataproducts Corp., ICOM, Computerworld, Electronic Memories & Magnetics, Mini Computer Systems, Mini/Micro Systems, muPro, Inc., Adam Osborne & Assoc., Newman Computer Exchange, Microcomputer Assoc., Micro Communications Corp., Bender Publishing Co., Publishers for Conventions, Intersil, Inc., Systems Furniture Co., Intermac, Resources Objectives, Inc., Printronix, Inc., Oxbridge, Inc., W.W. Posey Co., United Computer Systems, MOS Technology, Micon, Inc., Research, Inc., Heyden Publishing, Intel Memory Systems, National Semiconductor, Quantex, Inc., Adtac Power Supplies, Terak Corp., RCA, Fairchild Semiconductor, Motorola Semiconductor, Signatics, Inc., Elmar Electronics, REPCO, Electronic Marketing Specialists, Burr-Brown, Datamation, Auerbach Publishers, Pertec, Northern California Business Computers, Sola Electric, Jacquard Systems, Monolithic Systems Corp., Applied Data Communications. *(Exhibitors as of August 5, 1976)*

IMPORTANT NOTE TO PROSPECTIVE ATTENDEES: Contact a representative of any of the above exhibitors for a complimentary registration, valid for admission to the exposition . . . plus the full conference program. (A potential savings of $40.00 to you).

For More Information: Robert D. Rankin, Managing Director MINI/MICRO COMPUTER CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION
5544 E. LaPalma Avenue, Anaheim, California 92807 (714) 528-2400.

Minis, Satellites Cut Marine Corps Turnaround 300%

By J.G. Hanks
And A.H. Ingram Jr.
Special to Computerworld

CAMP PENDLETON, Calif. – A distributed processing system using a minicomputer host linked to military minicomputer satellites and medium-scale systems is credited with reducing turnaround time about 300% over the previous methods used at the Marine Corps Tactical Systems Support Activity (MCT/SSA) here.

The MCT/SSA Computing Facilities (MCF) system is a network of military and commercial computers which provides tactical systems program development capabilities.

The military computers, Univac AN/UYK-20, AN/UYK-7, CP-808 or CP-890 host CMS-2 operating systems and are satellites to a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 supermini which is the central network controller and provides I/O spooling, job scheduling and other I/O services for the network.

Jobs are entered into the MCF system through a DEC PDP-11 spooled card reader or other input devices and are routed by job scheduling via the PDP-11/70 to the satellite system.

As jobs run concurrently, one per satellite computer, all line printer output is spooled for eventual printing. At the same time, multiprogramming and real-time applications may occur on the PDP-11/70.

The system is designed so little modification is made to the existing military computer software. The PDP-11/70 is linked to the military computers using Navy Tactical Data Systems (NTDS) interfaces.

The Standard Navy Compiler Monitor System (CMS-2) operating systems treat the intercomputer link as an I/O channel having a card reader, a card punch, a line printer and tape drives. A PDP-11 device driver package is included in the military computer software, effecting the network line.

By servicing the NTDS requests that are made by the satellite computers, the PDP-11/70 controls the network.

The hardware configuration of the network computers is flexible. The model of the PDP-11 and the input/output devices it uses are widely variable. The choice of hardware attached directly to the satellite computers is also flexible.

The MCF system software is a set of programs that operate under the RSX-11D Version 6B real-time Executive on the PDP-11/70. The functions of these programs are:

- Input spooling/job batching. Disk-based card-image files are created from card decks (representing MCF jobs) by a modified RSX input spooler program. The input spooler passes the files to the MCF batch monitor program which initializes and queues the jobs for execution. The batch monitor also accepts input files (representing jobs) specificed by an operator command.
- MCF Executive. This performs operator communications and overall control of the MCF system. Some functions of the executive include job queue managment, communicating with active jobs, configuring the devices in the system and displaying job and system status.
- NTDS device handlers. NTDS communication with the satellite computers is accomplished by standard RSX-11D device handler tasks. There is one handler task per satellite computer.
- MCF Service programs. All satellite computer I/O requests are serviced by

(Continued on Page S/18)

Cost Savings Cited In Conglomerate's Distributed Net

By J. Keuller
Special to Computerworld

BRUSSELS, Belgium – Five years ago when we established our company, a management decision was made that only centralized computing was to be used.

However, we are now leaning toward decentralization with an IBM 370/125 aided by 10 satellite minicomputers from four different vendors.

Societe Belge D'Etudes et de Realisations Informatiques SA (SBERI) will be five years old on Oct. 1. It is a member of the Empain-Schneider (E/S) Group, an industrial conglomerate of more than 200 firms whose consolidated turnover exceeds $5 billion.

Within the E/S Group, our company acts as a DP service bureau with over 60 firms, mostly Belgian, as clients. We have been pleased with the cost savings the distributed network has afforded us.

One of the minis in the network, an IBM 3/8, is used by a piping contractor for data collection and validation applications.

A cardboard factory uses a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/40 to record production data via 11 RT02 terminals. The system is also being used to control customer order flow. The factory is scheduled to soon implement a production scheduling application to optimize its cuttings.

A Honeywell 61/60 is installed in a bank where it collects data and produces daily statements of accounts. An engineering contractor uses three DE 523s from Olivetti as data encoders or remote job entry (RJE) workstations. Another Olivetti machine, a DE 525, performs order processing and inventory for a small pharmaceutical company.

Five MTS 7500s from Honeywell are being used for personnel management; customer order servicing is planned for the systems.

Although all the installations are completely independent and different in almost every respect, they share two things in common. First, they were designed after a thorough feasibility study and implement by the SBERI team. Secondly, communications with the central computer has been standardized by IBM 2780 emulation under Power/VS/RJE.

As a result, the move toward decentralization was easy; it is not exaggerated to say it has been a success.

Like everybody, we suppose, we have encountered some problems with the communications lines. We mainly use ordinary leased 4,800 bit/sec lines.

Problems have also occurred with the software and, in particular, the emulators and with the RT02 terminals.

But they seem like trifles when dealing with success.

Sci-en-tif'-ic: eminently learned or skillful
Busi'-ness: any of the various operations or details of trade or industry
Sys'-tems: orderly combinations or arrangements of parts, elements, etc., into a whole

SCIENTIFIC BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC.

Our name tells a lot about what we do. For you.

Many small and medium sized businesses are discovering they can both lower their costs, and raise their revenues by using our scientifically designed computer systems. We are specialists at developing high compliance turnkey computer programs for business applications.

Hardware, software, training, trouble shooting, maintenance—we take care of *all* your computer requirements. So you can take care of business. For full information on how our turnkey computer program can help you increase your business revenues, write or call today.

Scientific Business Systems, inc.
801 N. Easton Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090
(215) 657-3045

LOCATE and EVALUATE
MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE

- Over 300 completely detailed program descriptions.
- Operational requirements
- Indexed by Application
- Cross referenced by:
  - Minicomputer CPU (S)
  - Source Language

Subscription Includes: Base Volume plus 4 Updates
$75. U.S./Canada - $100. Foreign

INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.
70 Boston Post Road, Dept. C - Wayland, Mass. 01778

software tools

ISIS informatek structured information system

Increase software production with an Interactive File Documentor, File Dump Utility, Test Data Generator, File Validator, File Maintenance Program Generator, and Librarian. ISIS is modular and currently runs in Basic-Plus under RSTS/E. Other configurations available.

KeyStore

Efficient, Portable, Multiple Key, B-Tree Access Method in ANS Fortran IV. Includes Key and Data Dump Utilities.

Informatek associés ltée associates ltd
3545 University St. Montréal, PQ. Canada H3A 2A9

DEC - 310

WITH: 16K MEMORY
1 DUAL FLOPPY DRIVE
VT50H CRT
COS-310 LICENSE
AND: LA180 PRINTER
(180 Characters Per Second)
AND: PAYROLL PACKAGE

------$16,500------

INCLUDES. Local DEC installation & 30-Day warranty for hardware. Prices for multiple units are negotiable. We are a qualified DEC OEM dealer.

TERMS: CASH, CASH, CASH!!

CALL OR WRITE: THE COMPUTER STORE
3804 N. 9th Ave.
Dept. CW-1
Pensacola, FL 32503
904 433-5044

Star-Shaped Network Fits Wholesale Decentralized Pharmaceutical Facility

By Hans J. Loge

Special to Computerworld

Messrs. F. Reichelt AG is a pharmaceutical wholesaler in northern Germany with a decentralized organization. The company's head office is in Hamburg; sales offices and depots in 11 other towns are controlled by the head office.

A network including the hardware of different manufacturers (Univac, Honeywell Bull, Olivetti) was developed to handle the order entry and processing in the sales offices and the commercial and organizational functions in the head office of the company.

The total system was designed in 1973 and brought step-by-step into operation from 1974 to 1975. The goal was to develop an economic solution that met the company's needs for reliability and security and also requirements regarding the response time of the system.

The overall design is based on a star-shaped data network with private lines (4,800 bit/sec). In the center of the network (Hamburg), the central processing unit, a Univac 90/60, is installed.

The CPU performs invoicing, ordering and central file maintenance, as well as all the other classical DP functions.

Each of the sales offices, which represent the end points of the network, is equipped with a Honeywell System 700 minicomputer for order entry, inventory reporting and preparation of delivery notes, with one Olivetti on-line printer for backup.

Univac display units can be connected directly to the line. All devices use the Uniscope 100 line procedure in multipoint connection.

Each System 700 uses its own customer file (of about 1,000 customers) and article file, the latter containing the stock quantities which are updated in real-time. The files are loaded by the central processor via the line and updated (such as in the case of price changes, new entries, etc.).

Each minicomputer has two to 12 high-speed displays for the input, identification and booking of the order data according to quantity and article name.

The display units are operated by telephone operators who call up the customers up to four times daily, according to a fixed schadule, and type the order directly into the System 700 via the displays.

To avoid any cost increase, a response time of less than .5 sec was required for the display units, and this was achieved.

The order data is temporarily stored in a buffer file and sent to the central processor for invoicing and discounting when input is completed. After these functions have been carried out, the central processor returns a picking list which is sorted in the picking order of the warehouse. The picking list is also the delivery note and invoice.

To perform the order collection functions with the System 700, Honeywell Bull Germany created a software package, PBS, with the collaboration of Reichelt.

Based on the real-time operating system OP-16, a screen-oriented software pckage, Bisop, was developed. This allows the writing of application software in the high-level language Screenwrite.

In addition to the actual order collection, PBS includes a comprehensive reliability concept which allows for continuation of order entry even when a system component fails.

For example, the order entry and output of picking lists are possible even when there is a problem in the connection between the System 700 and the host system or a failure in the host system itself.

Loge is with Honeywell Bull systems support in Eschborn, West Germany.

Whither Minis? The Squeeze Is Coming

(Continued from Page S/7)

gard to computer size: batch and remote processing, transaction processing and time-sharing.

With the right kind of software, a minicomputer could compete very well in all of these functional markets, although minicomputers generally are more at home in the real-time, interactive world. Thus, they generally do transaction processing and time-sharing well.

More and more large banks and other corporations are discovering one way to keep computer costs from rising is to disperse computer power. New applications are implemented on minicomputers. Large mainframe computers are being off-loaded to minis.

Despite computerizing more applications, costs are not going up. Minicomputers do provide low-cost computer power. For smaller systems, operating systems can be less complex and more efficient.

This is a potentially large market for minicomputers. When a minicomputer saves money over a large mainframe for a particular application for one company, competitors look for similar cost savings. This market could snowball in the next few years.

Minicomputer manufacturers are seeking ways to market to their natural customers, small businesses. The computer is the right size, but the minicomputer manufacturers' marketing and sales support forces are too small.

Some mini manufacturers have essentially extended their marketing and sales support forces by using local system houses as sales representatives.

The problem of maintaining quality control over such widespread independent businesses has yet to be solved. The reputation of a particular minicomputer manufacturer will tend to be that of the local representative.

Users will reap the benefits as minicomputer manufacturers answer these questions. Minis have been a major factor in bringing the cost of computing down to a price affordable by small businesses.

They have also allowed sharp DP managers to stabilize computing costs in the face of inflation and added applications.

It is largely minis that have made terminal-oriented, interactive processing possible, freeing users from the inflexible straitjacket of the batch world.

Thus, as the minis move out into the micro world, users can expect even more cost reductions. Minis in networks will guarantee that small networks can be set up without investing millions of dollars. Minis in the commercial world will force the large mainframes out of the batch world.

Bartik is product manager for high performance CPUs at Interdata in Oceanport, N.J. 07757.

Marines Cut Turnaround by 300%

(Continued from Page S/17)

these programs. I/O devices simulated by the service programs are card reader, printer, card punch and mag tape.

- MCF Utilities. The utilities consist of a set of off-line RSX functions supporting data conversion to and from MCF formats and a set of MCF/RSX system maintenance procedures and programs.

Data flows through the system from card decks representing MCF jobs which are read on the PDP-11 card reader or remote job entry (RJE) terminal command and transformed by the input spooling task into a job input stream file.

The job input stream file is analyzed by the MCF batch monitor, which creates the job's log file. During the service program execution, input data consists of NTDS communications messages from the satellite computer, operator messages and control information from the MCF executive, the job input stream, log and previously created simulated tape files on the PDP-11 disk.

Output data consists of operator console messages, NTDS communication messages to the satellite computer and listing, log and simulated tape files.

When the service program detects the end of the job, it (optionally) queues the listing and log files for printing by the RSX output spooler task. These files are then printed on the PDP-11 line printer.

Normal end-of-job processing may include deleting the job input stream, listing, log and any simulated tape files as designated by the user through MCF job control language (JCL).

Hanks, a captain in the U.S. Marine Corps, is with MCT/SSA at Camp Pendleton, Calif. Ingram is with Rockwell International's Marine Systems Division in Anaheim, Calif.

Power Choses Mini Power

In-House System 'A Fraction' of Time-Sharing Costs

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

SCHENECTADY, N.Y. – When an electrical utility consulting firm here overloaded its time-sharing vendor's mainframe, it decided to look at minicomputers as an alternative for its number-crunching applications.

That was in 1972, according to Power Technologies, Inc.'s senior engineer, Richard Mills. The company realized the amount of work it had been running on the time-sharing service's IBM system could run on minicomputers for a "fraction of the cost we had been paying."

Many minicomputers were considered, Mills said. However, at that time, the Hewlett-Packard (HP) 2100 system seemed to have "the best software for the applications."

The disk operating system was "impressive," he added, explaining his company didn't need proficiency in real-time applications but rather good time-sharing and batch capabilities.

The three HP systems, however, are on their way out and will be replaced by two systems from Prime Computer, Inc. that are already installed at Power Technologies.

When the company needed to expand its capabilities, it found out about the Prime systems through word of mouth, Mills said. Tests run on the prime 300 and 400 systems showed they would be better for number crunching, he explained, and one of each was obtained.

At present, all five systems are being used by the company. The HP minis are connected to one of the Prime systems through RS-232 ports for accounting functions with the Prime mini keeping track of the time used for the different applications on each.

Otherwise, the systems are stand-alones and none is dedicated to a particular job, Mills said.

The minis are used in two primary application areas at the company. The first is to study stability, load flow and, in general, long-term planning for electrical utility companies. These programs involve the heaviest number crunching, he said.

The second use is in program development for the utility industry on a contract basis. The company also offers specialized industry application packages it develops on the minis for sale to the utilities.

"The only reason we still have the Hewlett-Packard systems is that the software hasn't all been converted to run on the Prime," Mills explained. When it is, the Prime minicomputers will carry the company's entire processing load.

The configurations for the HP minis are all alike. Each has 32K words of memory, 5M bytes of disk, a CRT, console, paper tape reader/punch and a plotter as well as Digital Equipment Corp. Decwriters.

Each Prime configuration has a total of 224K words of memory, two 12M-byte disks, and 32 ports for user terminals; magnetic tape, a line printer and an electrostatic printer/plotter are "juggled between the CPUs depending on the applications," Mills said.

The five systems represent a total hardware cost of about $300,000, he added, an economical solution to the company's problems.

The firm's business requires large programs that take a lot of core to run. "It's hard to call the Prime 400 a mini," Mills said. "It can accommodate up to 8M bytes of main memory and 1.2G bytes of disk, and we will expand the system to take care of our needs."

For example, the company is in the process of developing a stability and load flow program. This program will run on the Prime 400, which will be outfitted with 1M words of core.

"This may be the only 16-bit mini around that will allow you to do this," Mills said.

Reliability on the systems has been good, he added. The Prime minis are serviced from that vendor's Framingham, Mass., home office.

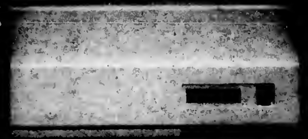
MICRO.MINI.MACRO

Bring all of the power of tha most advancad macro procassor to your mini or micro computer. The DUAL Meta Assembler is currently used on 15 host systams cross-assembling for 80 target computars. New highar level or assembly languages can be defined by the user in a matter of hours. DUAL is available on the BCS nationwide network or can be installed on your medium/large scale host on a lease or purchase agreement. BASIC, FORTRAN and JOVIAL macro cross-compilers are also available. For further information please contact:

Joel Fleiss or Guy Phillips
Proprietary Software Systems, Inc.
Suite 218, 292 S. La Cienega Blvd.
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90211
(213) [illegible]

Our statement on high density head-per-track disc technology:

"



"

For quite some time now, there's been a real need for a low profile, high capacity head-per-track disc.

To reduce system space requirements. To reduce system complexity. To reduce system costs.

And while the need was there, the technology wasn't.

Until now.

Introducing the AMCOMP 8500 Series Disc Memory Unit. It has a capacity of 38.4 million bits. It's only 8.75" tall, including power supply, and fits a standard 19" rack. It has a phenomenally low cost of 0.019 of a cent/bit in typical OEM quantities.

And it's available – right now.

There's even more:

A choice of speeds – 1800 or 3600 rpm – at no extra cost.

International voltage handling capability – standard.

And two special options: A sealed disc cavity with sustaining gas supply, and a ruggedized chassis – both to insure the 8500 working under the most difficult working conditions.

The 8500 low profile, high density, head-per-track disc. Proof of AMCOMP's commitment to design for tomorrow, and manufacture for delivery today.

To find out more about the 8500 or our other products and services, please call your nearest AMCOMP office, or AMCOMP, INC., 686 West Maude Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, phone (408) 732-7330.

AMCOMP – technology that delivers.

AMCOMP

Janitor Service's System Cleans Up Customer Queries

HACKENSACK, N.J. – "Where's the truck with my order?" "I need a couple of cans of wax; do you have them in stock?" "Hey, how come I received an overdue notice; I just paid my bill."

Customers telephone such inquiries into the Hackensack, N.J., office of John A. Earl, Inc., a distributor of janitorial supplies.

And, until recently, the reply was: "I'll have to call you back."

What changed all this was an NCR Century 8200 mini run under the NCR Spirit on-line order entry system.

Customer, order and inventory records on a master file are immediately accessible, according to the user.

Indexing a single order number into the keyboard of a visual display terminal, for example, produces a response as to whether the items have been picked, shipped or invoiced. At another time, an item number entered through the CRT will display the status at that moment of any one of the firm's 3,500 products in stock.

The system also prompted changes in warehouse management. Stock has been assigned permanent, sequential bin locations, simplifying physical inventory taking and almost eliminating dead items, according to Tony Crisafulli, operations manager.

Another benefit of the system is that, by knowing what is on hand, available and on-order at all times, the company, barring unforeseen circumstances, is able to fill orders as they are received.

The firm, which serves more than 2,500 customers in New Jersey and parts of New York City and Long Island, had determined for some time that a change was in order. But matters did not become critical until after a couple of supermarket chains became customers, and sales increased 15% in a year to $2.5 million.

"We were at a point where sales were getting better, but operations were staying at the same level," Crisafulli said. "There was too much paperwork and it was either increase people or take another route."

The company chose the system after considering the IBM 3 and minicomputers from Basic Four Corp., Singer and Nixdorf. It seemed to give more of what we wanted without needing a programmer," Crisafulli noted.

The only change was in reporting sales commissions, he noted. The report, available at any time, enables the company president, Donald B. Earl, to pinpoint errors and determine each customer's contribution to sales and profits.

The sales force is given similar figures and, when matched to picking tickets and invoices also generated by the computer, they can figure commissions and profitability, Crisafulli added.

Order entry clerk "runs the company" through the NCR Century 8200 at James A. Earl, Inc.

An order entry clerk, given only a few hours of on-the-job training, is led through each transaction, selecting the functions and entries from instructions displayed on the terminal screen. The computer verifies each entry, rejecting any incorrect data, Crisafulli noted.

After the orders have been entered, the computer prints picking tickets and packing slips. The orders are filled in the warehouse and, after shipment, invoices are printed.

Once orders, payments, stock receipts and similar information are captured on the computer, any number and variety of reports are available. These can include a credit exception report, an out-of-stock/below minimum listing and a summary of back orders, among others.

Eventually, accounts payable, general ledger, sales reporting and route analysis will be incorporated into the system, he added.

Applications Seen Key to Minicomputer Successes

(Continued from Page S/12)

shouldn't feel too insulted if he is called a fool.

A typical gimmick so successfully used by computer vendors is to hide the costs for personnel prior to installation of the computer.

The items that need to be included in the total DP cost are:

- Cost of the equipment (including auxilliary equipment such as data recorders).
- Cost of hardware maintenance.
- Cost of programming.
- Cost of program maintenance.
- Cost of computer operation.
- Cost of facilities.
- Cost of conversion.
- Cost of ongoing management support.

Each and every one of the above listed items does generate a cost; don't be lulled into believing some of those categories do not apply to you. There has been more than one overeager computer salesman who has been successful in making the buyer believe the cost of programming is incidental and insignificant.

Clearly, complex problems require the services of people trained to handle the problem in question.

How will a user know the DP expert he is turning to is qualified to do the job? Frankly, unless the firm he is contacting has unimpeachable credentials, he is on his own again. The only defense he has is a contract which guarantees results which he can measure unequivocably prior to having to hand over his hard-earned cash.

Of course, to stop the passing of the buck it is highly advisable to deal with one source only for all of the necessary services. The user should make one other basic policy decision: deal with only one organization which will supply all products and services.

Dinter is president of Computer Management Corp. in Miami.

DEC
310 & 350
BUSINESS SOFTWARE

- ORDER ENTRY (INVOICING) / INVENTORY CONTROL
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- PAYROLL
- SALES ANALYSIS

These packages are Turnkey Systems, completely documented, and easily modified for specific End Users.
For Distributors there's a one time low cost licensing agreement with no further royalties.

DISTRIBUTOR AND END USER INQUIRIES INVITED
CALL TODAY (213-658-8122) OR USE COUPON BELOW

MCBA MINI-COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS, INC.
6420 WILSHIRE BLVD., SUITE 950
LOS ANGELES, CA 90048

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State
Zip Phone

Are you involved in . . .

BANKING?
PUBLIC ACCOUNTING?
OIL PRODUCTION?
WHOLESALE
DISTRIBUTION?
MANUFACTURING?

If so, consider Werrex for your computer needs.

Our Centurion Computer System gives you an in-house capability to efficiently handle your data processing requirements at a modest cost. Look at these standard programs which are available:

- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Payroll
- Professional Billing
- Depreciation Schedules
- Amortization Schedules

Other standard software packages have been developed for the Centurion System for special industry users. You also can get programs tailored for:

- Banks
- Petroleum Producers
- Manufacturers
- Wholesale Distributors
- Inventory Control
- Retailers
- Construction Contractors

The Centurion line of computers is built around a 10.4 M-byte disc drive and a MOS random access memory unit with a 65 K-byte capacity. You can add these units — a 24 line video terminal and a printer (an output rate of up to 600 lines-per-minute is available). Other peripherals available are card reader, paper tape punch and reader, mark sense reader, and nine track magnetic tape deck.

Do you have real-time or polling applications? Or data communications problems? Our engineering department wants to talk to you about special interfaces and ways of meeting your needs . . . quickly, efficently, and at an overall price that's lower than you'd guess.

What can you expect from Warrex?

Compact, well-engineered hardware, proven in hundreds of office and field applications.

User oriented software developed with customer needs in mind.

Maintenance support that's quick and sure.

Engineering backup, to help you solve special data processing and communications problems.

Training — before and during installation — so your people are in full operation from the first day.

We are currently expanding our distributor network and invite distributor inquiries.
Contact: Nick Rognlie, V.P. Marketing

WARREX COMPUTER CORPORATION
12505 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75243
214/233-8400

In Distributed Processing

Micro Dreams to Come True Soon

By Ralph Gabai
Special to Computerworld

CHATSWORTH, Calif. – By the end of this decade, those far-fetched dreams of computer industry pundits of the late 1960s will actually be coming true. By then, microcomputer-based systems will be in use in hundreds of applications where mechanical devices are now supreme.

And by 1984 the microprocessor and its mini peripherals will be used in applications that even the bluest of blue-sky reports haven't yet predicted.

Why should applications that were expected in the mid-1970s finally bear fruition at the end of this decade?

First, there is the plunging cost of intelligence – the chip itself. Second, there is the new breed of peripheral equipment, which is also dropping in cost – though not as quickly or drastically as the microprocessor. Finally, there is the acceleration of user imagination. In recent years, end users have gained greater understanding of how and what they can do with a computer.

This latter trend is documented by the birth and sudden emergence of the computer retailing establishment. Across the country, there are approximately 25 stores selling microprocessors and peripherals to individuals who work in some technically related industry, but not usually the computer business.

During this year, these retail computer systems customers will buy $15 million to $20 million worth of products alone. Not a large amount, but indicative of the mass interest in computers.

That interest is clearly evident today in such industrial application areas as small business machines, process control, automotive, test equipment, word processing, nonmilitary governmental use and medical test and application.

Small Businesses Untapped

Take, for example, the small business. The minicomputer specialists define small businesses as firms with 20 employees and up doing sales of $500,000 and up. That eliminates the prospect of designing systems for 90% of what are truly small businesses – all the retailers and service operations that are in the $100,000-plus range.

Now, however, the microprocessor makes it possible to design systems for small business users and to gear peripherals as easy-to-handle tools for noncomputer people.

When it reaches a point where one can buy a computer system fully programmed for $3,000, is it inconceivable that an independent dry-cleaning operation will have one in its place of business? Or isn't it logical that the inventory-intensive merchants will have small systems linked to their suppliers?

Clearly this makes a distributed network critical in areas such as books, phonograph records, fashion merchandise, hardware and building supplies and thousands of other similar types of businesses.

There is a need for terminals, disk drives, data collection devices, noncompatible low-cost tape and modem communications, all at lower prices and all human engineered so they can be utilized by a nontechnical user in a real-world environment.

According to industry studies, peripheral content in microprocessor-based systems is currently half the equivalent sale price of the system, but is expected to increase to up to 80% over the next five to 10 years.

Distributed Processing

Let us take the example of a distributed processing application. As the cost of computer intelligence continues to drop, it becomes logical to increase the level of computing power at the source location. The availability of this hardware is more than a component in the distributed processing chain, it is a catalyst that makes distributed processing grow.

The greater tha use of microcomputers for distributed processing, the more the prices will come down, including the cost of peripherals. And, as prices drop, the more applications will become practical. The more applications that become feasible, the more use of small computers. And, the more computers in the field, the more opportunity to link them to a host computer, thus producing more distributed processing.

To reach this stage, the markat will need to get by with as few peripherals as possible and as simple a peripheral as feasible. Often, micfoprocessor peripherals will be combined. Office products that are not now considered computer peripherals will be engineered to do double duty.

Within 10 years, word processing systems will be affordable by every office of almost any size in the country. Those systems will have essentially this same capability of today's $10,000 to $30,000 word-processing system, but prices could easily be 50% to 60% lower.

In most installations, this will create a new future for tape and disk storage, but in larger applications one host machine will control many satellite microprocessors and printers in a distributed mode.

Gabai is vice-president of marketing for Pertec Corp.'s Peripheral Equipment Division in Chatsworth, Calif.

ON-LINE MINICOMPUTER BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Multi-Terminal business software available to both OEM and end users. All systems are fully integrated and include: Order Entry, Billing, Sales Analysis, Perpetual Inventory, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Purchase Orders, General Ledger and Financial Statements, Payroll and Labor Allocations. Bill-of-Materials and much more. These systems are currently operational on Data General equipment.

The Automated Quill, Inc.
3501 South Corona St. Suite 5
Englewood, Colo. 80012
(303) 761-2722

It's the only 300 lpm impact matrix printer and plotter.
It produces print quality the others can't match.
Its' new technology makes it inherently more reliable.
And it costs less.

PRINTRONIX 300
It's your best buy!

When you get down to it, little differences in a medium speed printer won't upset anybody. But poor print quality will. The 6th copy should be as good as the first. They're meant to be read.

That's where the Printronix 300 beats them all, with the first new technology for impact printing in years. It's an "elegantly simple" mechanism that has virtually no frictional wear, never needs adjustment, has a 100% duty cycle, and is driven with uncomplicated electronics to print uniform density characters with precisely placed overlapping dots.

A substantial reduction in moving parts, elimination of most bearing parts, and simple hammer drive circuits substantially increases MTBF. Modular design simplifies maintenance.

The Printronix 300 does everything other impact printers do, and more.

It's the only one that doubles as a plotter for extra capability, provides extended height characters, has a self-contained VFU...all at no extra cost.

We've been shipping units to OEM's and users since mid-1975. They work. So have our rep give you a demonstration. We think you'll agree...it's your best buy.

Printronix, Inc., 17421 Derian Ave., Irvine, CA 92714. (714) 549-8272.

If you order one today, we'll ship it tomorrow.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CALL:

Alabama, Huntsville
Gentry Associates, Inc.
Phone (205) 534-9771
California, La Jolla
Group III Electronics
Phone: (714) 463-5746
California, Lawndale
Group III Electronics
Phone (213) 542-7381
California, Sunnyvale
Group III Electronics
Phone: (408) 245-4392
Colorado, Boulder
Par Associates
Phone: (303) 499-4736
Connecticut, Hamden
J and J Associates, Inc
Phone: (203) 834-7800
Florida, Orlando
Gentry Associates, Inc.
Phone (305) 432-9281
Georgia, Atlanta
Gentry Associates, Inc
Phone (404) 448-2365
Maryland, Rockville
Mesa, Inc.
Phone (301) 881-8430
Massachusetts, Burlington
J and J Associates, Inc
Phone. (617) 272-2806
Michigan, Brighton
Lowry & Associates, Inc.
Phone: (313) 227-7067
New Jersey, Cinnaminson
Mesa, Inc.
Phone (609) 786-6264
New Mexico, Sandia Park
Par Associates
Phone (505) 281-5602
No. Carolina, Burlington
Gentry Associates, Inc
Phone (919) 227-3639
Ohio, Cleveland
Lowry & Associates, Inc
Phone (216) 464-8113
Ohio, Dayton
Lowry & Associates, Inc
Phone (513) 435-4795
Oklahoma, Norman
Data Marketing Associates
Phone. (405) 364-8320
Texas, Austin
Data Marketing Associates
Phone (512) 451-5174
Texas, Dallas
Data Marketing Associates
Phone (214) 661-0300
Texas, Houston
Data Marketing Associates
Phone (713) 688-9827
Texas, San Antonio
Data Marketing Associates
Phone (512) 828-0937

International
Johannesburg, So. Africa
Hamac Pty Limited
Phone: 724-3511
Nijmegen, Netherlands
Tealtronic Nederland BV
Phone (080) 556300
[illegible], Switzerland
Tealtronic SA
Phone (022) 340487
Tokyo, Japan
Ye Data, Inc
Phone (03) 948-2033

The emergence of a new thinking machine.

The SEL 32/35.

Twice the power for half the price.

If your computing needs could be answered by such machines as Data General's Eclipse, or DEC's PDP 11 series or Interdata's 7/32, consider the SEL 32/35.

Rather than get into bits and bytes, there's really only one thing you need to know about the SEL 32/35: You get two to four times the power for every "compute" dollar spent. Period.

That's a pretty powerful statement. But the SEL 32/35 is a very powerful machine.

Extra power can go a long way to maintain the balance you need in your computer system, so essential for reliable, peak performance.

And extra power, for fewer dollars, can do wonders when you're trying to balance a corporate budget.

For more information about the new arrival in our family of computers, just fill out the coupon and mail it in. Or, for faster action, call us direct.

Either way, we'll see that you get all the vital statistics on our new baby.

☐ CALL ME
☐ SEND ME MORE INFORMATION
☐ I HAVE PRESENT NEED FOR SYSTEM

NAME ____________________
COMPANY ____________________
PHONE ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY ____________________
STATE __________ ZIP __________

SYSTEMS Engineering Laboratories
6901 West Sunrise Boulevard, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33313
(305) 587 2900

SYSTEMS
ENGINEERING LABORATORIES
6901 W. Sunrise Blvd Fort Lauderdale. 33313

Mini Bits

Signal Processor Features Smart Memory Architecture

WALTHAM, Mass. – Compass from Signal Processing Systems, Inc. is a minicomputer-based signal-processing system featuring an enhanced memory architecture, the firm said.

The system's memory is composed of several separate modules of different sizes and speeds, but is viewed as one homogenous memory by the signal processor, a spokesman noted.

The memory architecture includes control logic that handles the synchronization of tasks between multiple processors, he added.

The system includes software that permits multiprocessor programs to be written in Fortran, the firm said.

A basic Compass system includes a minicomputer interface, an SPS-41 signal processor and 8K of the memory. The minimum system costa "under $30,000."

Multiple processors and more memory can also be configured, the firm said from 223 Crescent St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Icom Offers Floppy System

CANOGA PARK, Cslif. – Incom Inc.'s Model FF36-1 floppy disk system was designed to operate with Intel's SBC80/10 single-board computer, the vendor said.

The unit includes a disk drive with daisy-chain capability, an IBM-compatible controller and cables and connectors. Also provided is Icom's 360-56 interface card for the SBC80/10.

The interface card plugs into a siot in the Intel card cage and contains a software driver programmable read-only memory and Icom's disk-oriented software.

The Model FF36-1 costs $1,495. The firm is located at 6741 Variel Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. 91303.

Micro System Unveiled

DALLAS – International Computer Products, Inc.'s TD-1 Termidisk communications-oriented microcomputer is equipped with one to four standard IBM-compatible diskettes, the firm said.

The unit is designed for data collection, time-sharing computer usage and business communications, the company noted.

Communications with terminals and modems is through standard serial ports equipped with RS-232 or current-loop interfaces, according to the company.

The unit costs $2,450 from 2925 Merrell Road, Dallas, Texas 75229.

Saving $20,000/Year

Manufacturer Cuts Costs With Turnkey

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

ENGLEWOOD, N.J. – A manufacturer and distributor of metal trim and fasteners for apparel here is aaving $20,000/year and has increased management control with a turnkey minicomputer.

Prior to the system's installation, the company used a service bureau to handla accounts receivable and did the inventory manually.

An in-house system seemed to be the way to go to increase efficiency and minimize costs, Bernard Chalfin, the firm's vice-president noted. He attended seminars and business shows and talked to several manufacturers, including IBM, Keydata Corp. and Basic Four Corp.

The systema "just didn't satisfy the firm's requirements. So, we ended up with an Ultimacc system because the company was small enough to give us a custom system," Chalfin said.

Because "we had as one of our parameters that we didn't want to hire a systems manager," the company turned to a turnkey system, he explained.

C&C Metal Products, Inc. here supplies trim to firms using metal decorations in their manufacturing process. The decorations for the footwear industry are sold by an affiliate, Amershoe Corp., and a second affiliate, C&C Amershoe International Corp., handles export sales.

For the past 18 months, the bookkeeping and accounting procedures of the firm and its two affiliates have been run on an Ultimacc turnkey minicomputer system from STC Systems, Inc., a spokesman said.

Staying Power a Consideration

"Certainly we were concerned with the staying power of the company, especially at the time we bought during the recession, but we were impressed with the personnel and felt the company would have turned over to us the history and required software data so we could find others to tackle the service if the need arose," Chalfin continued.

The configuration at C&C includes a minicomputer with 46K bytes of core, two 5M-char. magnetic disk storage units, two CRTs and one 245- to 1,100 line/min printer. The system represents an investment of about $100,000, he added.

The firm has eliminated $800/mo in service bureau costs and has saved one salary from the order entry department representing a $12,000/year savings, Chalfin estimated. This was accomplished through reorganization and attrition, he noted, and no one was actually fired because of the system.

At C&C, Ultimacc handles all daily business transactions, including order entry and billing accounts receivable, accounts payable, general ledger, customer sales analysis, item sales and profitability analysis, inventory status reporting and commission processing.

Separate Identities

Each of the company's three corporate entities has its own company code with customers classified by type of business (jobber, belt manufacturer, shoe manufacturer, etc.) and products classified by type (covered button, nailhead, eyelet, etc.).

When the system became operational at the beginning of 1975, C&C was using 17 codes for customer categories and 23 codes for product categories, but the system can accept up to 28 customer codes and up to 36 product codes, Chalfin noted.

For the most useful processing and reporting of business information, C&C management asked the turnkey house to provide each marketing unit with its own separate identity. The system provides this capability for all major functions.

C&C's typical daily entry volume of 200 orders, 220 invoices, 150 cash receipts, 100 inventory adjustments and 50 accounts payable are accommodated by the system.

One of the system's many features favored by C&C is automatic price changing, Chalfin emphasized. To increase or decrease the price of each item in any product category on the item master file, the operator need only enter the product category and the percentage of price change. The results are available by calling up an item master file listing or by displaying individual items on one of the CRTs.

The cost of each item is broken down into its various parts as well, Chalfin noted. Costs of tool manufacturing and production, secondary operations, overhead and sales commission are available for each item, he added.

"We can process an order without a computer," Chalfin noted, so if the system goes down the entire business won't go down with it. "Our prime concern is shipping, not billing," and, if necessary, the bill can be delayed a bit.

"If you had asked me two years ago

(Continued on Page 37)

Ball Unites Hardware, Software In System for On-Line Control

SUNNYVALE, Calif. – Ball Computer Products, Inc. has a minicomputer hardware/software package designed for on-line production and inventory control in manufacturing and distribution firms.

The Inventory Control System (ICS) includes a 16-bit Data General Corp. minicomputer, disk-based operating system and data management software.

The ICS packaged software, written in the firm's Dasl language, includes programs for inventory control, net change material requirements planning, bill of materials processing, order entry, accounts receivable, payable, cash flow analysis, general ledger and budgeting, Ball said.

Multiple CRT terminals can be used to concurrently perform different functions, a spokesman noted. For example, he explained, one CRT can be used for order entry while another issues parts from a stockroom.

An audit trail is maintained on magnetic tape; in the event of hardware failure, recovery procedures are transparent to the user, Ball said.

The minimum ICS configuration includes a 64K mini, two CRTa, 5.8M bytes of disk and a control console with a hard-copy printer. The system can be expanded to 16 CRTs and 400M bytes of disk with additional peripherals available, the firm said.

The hardware costs $37,900; the software is priced at $8,000 with optional packages available. Ball is at 860 East Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Basic ICS System

Write simulation programs in FORTRAN.
Debug COBOL programs.
Do engineering calculations in BASIC.
Do actuarial simulations.
Build an inventory-control data base.
Develop real-time data acquisition systems.
Randomly access a billion-byte data base.
Prepare documentation with an interactive text editor.

One Prime computer does it all.

And it's all done simultaneously on a Prime CREATE computational timesharing system. There are six entry-level packaged systems in the CREATE series, ranging in price from $20,000 to $140,000. It's amazing what one Prime computer can do. To find out what one can do for you, call or write to:
David R. Johnson, Product Manager,
Prime Computer, Inc., Box 2600,
Framingham, MA 01701,
(617) 879-2960.

PRIME

New Software Almost Always Good, But Don't Be Surprised by Problems

By Jon David

Special to Computerworld

Minicomputer Exchange

It finally works! The mini hardware, ornery at first, was finally tamed and is now well behaved. The applications programs, beautiful in concept but filled with sufficient bugs when tested to be a veritable computer plague of locusts, now work and provide subtotals that reconcile with reality.

You sit back and relax, priding yourself in being one of that small minority group with properly working computer systems.

Your salesman visits you just to check that everything's going OK and asks you if you'd like the newest software release. With all the hardware peculiarities and applications problems you were living with, you had really forgotten that there was operating system software.

Let's see, it's Version 6.03 you're working under, isn't it? And he's offering you 6.04, 7.01 or some other larger number.

This new software, offered to you for nothing, boasts many improvements and enhancements over your present software. Why in the world shouldn't you take it?

Because you've got common sense, that's why.

Most people view counting as 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, etc. Not so with those people that supply system software. After 3 we find 3.01, 3.02, 3.04 (they never tell you what happened to 3.03), 3.05, 4, 4.01 and the like.

Numbers?

What do those numbers mean? A minicomputer manufacturer provides an operating system. Needless to say, unfortunately, there are things in it that don't work quite right, things that don't work at all and things that are dependent on the phase of the moon.

The manufacturer, aware that his hardware does not make as good an impression as ha feels it should if it doesn't have properly working software, issues patches, fixes and other such corrections to make his software livable.

Every so often the corrections that must be supplied with a particular version (also known as a release) of an operating system has too many corrections to be easily installed; a .01 is then born, supposedly incorporating the corrections.

Often it includes certain improvements that the manufacturer was thinking of putting in when time permitted. More often, it still doesn't work right. That's why we get .02s and .03s.

Normally the upward revisions within the same basic number should all offer the compatibility feature, but this is not always the case. Although new revisions within the same number set should be the old set plus improvements, quite often things that worked under the old set do not work with new release software.

If you think you have troubles going from 3.06 to 3.07, wait until you try the Release 4 software. This is so drastic a change even the manufacturer would not presume to use the same basic number identifier. Obviously, it is in all ways better than what you are now using.

Readers are urged to reply to this or any other Minicomputer Exchange article. This is your column, a chance for you to exchange views on the various topics confronting the minicomputer user, a chance to tell the vendors what you are thinking and to let your fellow mini users know about pitfalls or new techniques in this area. Letters or manuscripts should be addressed to Minicomputer Exchange, Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160. Double space please.

Just don't expect that it will work or be compatible with what you have, regardless of what anybody tells you.

Let us say that you do install new software. How might this effect your operations?

First, you may try to run your programs and discover that for some mysterious reason the new system will not recognize them; it might recognize your programs, but not your data files; it may recognize your data files; but be unable to read them.

You may get into execution only to discover that you get a system message: INSUFFICIENT MEMORY. New systems frequently take up more space than the ones they have replaced.

Maybe you will be extra lucky and your system will perform the way it should. At the end of the day you go to copy your newly updated data files and discover the system copy program, working just yesterday under the old system, no longer works with the new system.

Problems? Yes and No

Are there always problems? No. Are there frequently problems? Yes.

Are the new problems always critical? No. Are they always inconvenient? Yes.

Can they always be gotten around some way or other? No. Will the manufacturers normally help you with new problems? Yes.

Are you often better off than you were before? No.

In the past year my firm has been working with software from one particular manufacturer. We have gone from Version 3.02 to 3.03, to 3.04, moved up to 4.00 and 4.02 (note the omission of 4.01) and are now at 5.00.

We did not have upward compatibility even within the 3 series Does that tell you something?

From time to time my company provides software as either a separate product or as part of a turnkey system. We deliver such software with a lifetime guarantee. There are many conditions that must be satisfied for this guarantee to take effect.

All of these conditions are what we consider to be reasonable: we must be provided with a computer-intelligible copy of the programs we deliver to a customer; any programming change by the customer without our written approval voids the guarantee; the guarantee is only valid under the operating system in use at the time the software was delivered. Does this tell you something?

Computer manufacturers regularly change file and directory structures, utility and library routines and the like as time goes by. Although there may be many exceptions to prove it, the rule still is that new software will have problems not present in the old software. Why ever use new software?

New Better Than Old

By and large, new software is actually better than old software. If you are in a development phase, it makes sense to choose the best available, as we did.

In any event, you can frequently get what is not working in a new release from an old release. Software representatives of the manufacturers are always trained to deal with recent software, but often not with older software; the later your software release version, the more likely you are to receive prompt and competent manufacturer support should a problem arise.

New software is almost always a good thing eventually. Eventually, however, can be a day, week, month or year from when it is first delivered. If you have an operational system, avoid new software until it has proven itself.

New versions of software are sometimes necessary to support new peripheral equipment. The key word here is "necessary." You have no choice.

On tha other hand, a new version may just offer enhancements where enhancements represent unproven changes to your proven operations. Indulge at your own risk!

David is president of Minicomputer Industry National Interchange (Mini), a professional society treating minicomputers, microcomputers and associated technological techniques, and is also president of Systems RDI.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

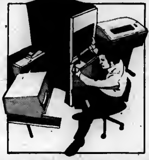
PDP-11/70 ON-LINE COMPUTERS WITH TSP*

*Tailorable Software Packages, a product of Intelligent Systems Corporation:

- On-line Order Entry
- Inventory Control
- Simplified Data Base Management
- Billing & Accounts Receivable
- General Ledger Accounting
- Report Generation

INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS
460 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 890-9393

BE PART OF OUR SUCCESS STORY.



The new Honeywell Level 6 Minicomputers are an unqualified success. The acceptance of Honeywell's new minicomputer has meant additional outstanding opportunities with us, for qualified, experienced professionals. Explore what success can mean to you.

Honeywell Level 6 Minicomputers

sales engineers

Here is an opportunity to sell the hottest new computer products in years and accellerate your career faster than you thought possible. You'll be part of a dynamic sales organization and rewarded with an excellent salary, commissions and growth. What it takes is a successful minicomputer Sales Engineer with a BS in Engineering or its equivalent, and at least 5 years selling to OEM's, Systems Builders and large end users. We'll start you off with a great product and assist you with terrific sales support.

systems analysts

For Analysts with 5–10 years of minicomputer experience, we offer excellent opportunities in sales support. You'll need a knowledge of assembly language, compilers and operating systems. You'll be joining a team at a time when real growth is ahead of us. It can be for you, too.

Immediate openings in Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco, New York City Area, Washington DC, Cleveland, Atlanta, Dallas, Boston, Philadelphia and other large cities.

For an immediate reply, please forward your resume to:
Kevin A. Keane, Honeywell Information Systems, Inc.,
M/S 425, 200 Smith Street, Waltham, MA 02154.

Honeywell
An Equal Opportunity Employer

CALCOMP PLOTTING SYSTEMS FOR PURCHASE OR LEASE

Model 900/937-728 Flatbed Plotting System
7180 Photo Lighthead
Drum Plotters Models 563-765-763
Magnetic Tape Units-Models 750-760-770-780

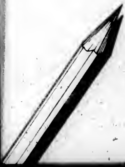
SPECIALISTS IN PLOTTER SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

LEASING CORPORATION
946 MAIN ST.
HACKENSACK, N.J. 07601
(201) 343-3760
Formerly Curran Computer Corp.

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope [illegible]

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

Use the attached order form and this envelope for:



- **A new subscription**
- **New address**
- **New Title**
- **New Industry**

[illegible]

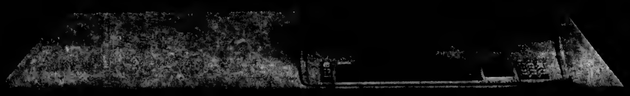
First Class
Permit No. 40760
Newton
Mass.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

Postage Will Be Paid By

COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

Timbuktu needs terminals, too.



ADDS System 70. The intelligent terminal that makes branch offices seem like home.

ADDS

Two at Sea, One on Land

Three Minis to Aid in Mediterranean Pipe-Laying Job

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

GREAT NECK, N.Y. – A company laying pipeline under the Mediterranean Sea – a pipeline that will eventually carry natural gas from Tunisia on the North African coast along the floor of the Sicily Channel to the Island of Sicily two miles off the Italian mainland – will have a lot of calculations to do.

Especially when the stretch of ocean bed is marked with steep peaks and valleys swept by subterranean currents.

The Sperry Equipped Automatic Navigation and Control for Offshore Requirements (Seancor) program from Sperry Systems Management here, which incorporates Systems Engineering Laboratories' (SEL) 32 minicomputers in its data acquisition and processing system will be used to control the pipe-laying operation for Saipem SPA, an international contracting firm headquartered in Milan.

Three-Mini System

Two of the minicomputers will be shipborne on the Castoro VI, a twin-hulled and semisubmersible pipe-laying vessel. A third mini will remain on shore for program development and backup, according to Jerold Mann, program manager.

The systems will control the pipe-laying operation by allowing the pipe to be laid continuously in water as deep as 2,000 feet, with winds up to 50 knots, water currents of two knots and wave heights of 17 feet, Mann said.

The system is in charge of the launching of the pipe on the assigned route and will control the shifting of the vessel in order to keep all possible movements within the limits of allowable atresses in the pipe, as well as to obtain an easy and safe launch operation, he noted.

The system will also control the equilibrium of the barge during the pipe settling and during stationary operations, considering such variables as environmental forces, pipe pull and any mooring line forces whose anchors are being lifted and shifted.

"The main problem in laying the pipe is holding the barge in position while the construction, or joining of the pieces of pipe, takes place. When a new piece of pipe is laid, the barge automatically moves forward," Mann said.

The SEL 32 minis are 32-bit machines with 64K words of memory each and have 40M bytes of disk, magnetic tape, a card reader, line printer and a Teletype input, Mann said.

The CRT console is located in a room above the surface on the bridge. Two operators monitor the status of the operation and only make changes when something is not quite right.

"If everything goes all right, the peripherals are not used" with the exception of the disk drive and the printer for necessary operations, he noted.

The second on-board minicomputer will be used as a backup system in case of failure and by shipboard personnel for off-line computations on other aspects of the barge's operations, he explained.

Benchmark Decides Vendor

The firm considered several different vendors and both 16-bit and 32-bit machines before deciding on the SEL system, Mann said.

The final decider, besides price, was a benchmark test. A criterion for the system was that programming could be done in a high-level language.

The SEL system performed well on the Fortran benchmark and, because the 16-bit machine would have to go to double precision, cutting into the system's accuracy, the SEL system was chosen, Mann said.

He added that the analog-to-digital converter and other gear necessary for the operation was supplied by SEL, making "the hundreds of inputs and outputs that have to be coded and converted" in a system like this more easily interfaced.

Cabinet Maker Using Portable CPU to Solve Estimating Problems

ENUMCLAW, Wash. – The dual problems of managing growth and increasing product quality in the casework and cabinetwork industry are being solved at Ly-Line Products, Inc., here with a new, portable computer, according to the user.

"We are using our new computer, an IBM 5100, for job estimating and soon will use it to relieve product engineers of tedious, repetitious manual design calculations," Hugh Lyman, president said.

The five-year-old, $2 million-per-year company tailors its products line to the specific needs of the school, university, hospital, office or institutional use its customers define.

"Precise estimating is an absolute necessity," Lyman said. "There are more than 30,000 possible sizes, styles, types and models in our line.

"And, despite constant fluctuations in labor and material costs, we must respond to bid opportunities with the most precise, timely and accurate information we can prepare."

The bulk of Ly-Line items are made of particle board laminated with high pressure plastic surfaces and plastic polymer edgings. The resulting assemblies are used in cabinets, counter units, multiple-user drawer storage units, files, shelves, screens and mobile cabinets.

"Product engineering is a second vital area in our business," Lyman observed.

"Mistakes have a direct bearing not only on profitability but also on the amount of money we have to invest in raw material and work-in-process inventories.

"We are developing our engineering program carefully so that we use the computer to calculate those elements of a build order which are standard, but leave to our engineers the calculation of nonstandard, one-of-a-kind requirements."

Ly-Line is located in suburban Seattle but markets its products nationwide.

Profligacy repealed:

Read our special report on Supplies and Security in the September 27th Computerworld.

Harry S. Truman, in his oft-quoted phrase on our improvident ways, admonished us to "Use it up, wear it out, make it do, or do without." As much as it made sense to the sugar-saving housewives of 1946, that wartime motto is excellent advice for the computer rooms of today. Our September 27th supplement, titled *Supplies and Security*, takes that advice, and we'll show you some innovative ways to save money by conserving supplies.

Edited by Drake Lundell, this Supplement will cover all the things you feed your computer system, including tapes, disks, cards, paper and forms. Miniaturization of the supplies you use has the added benefit of saving storage space as well as using less material -- and this supplement will examine equipment that does this, such as computer output microfilm and photo-reducing copiers.

We'll also address the subject of security in this report. Diabolical threats like dust, excess humidity, fires, floods, theft or sabotage could bring your computer operations to a grinding halt. We'll review the risks -- especially in the area of physical security -- and report on ways you can reduce your exposure to them.

Anyone who manages computer systems will find important and useful information in our September 27th supplement. And if you're a marketer of computer supplies or security products or services, you should advertise them here. Ad closing date is September 10th. Contact your *Computerworld* salesman for complete details. Or call Judy Milford at (617) 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD

Boston
Bob Ziegel
Mike Burman
(617) 965-5800

New York
Don Fagan
Frank Gallo
(201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Jim Richardson
(415) 495-0990

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Jim Richardson
(213) 477-3535

University Finds 'Big Name' System Not Needed

By Esther Surden

Of the CW Staff

NEW HAVEN, Conn. – The University of New Haven and its students are doing very well, thank you, without a big IBM 370 or any other "name" system, according to Dr. Edward D. George, director of the computer center there.

"I don't like to put a name on the computer, because everyone then says, 'That's not an IBM shop.' We've tried to make it clear, and have been proving, that it doesn't *have* to be an IBM 370 or any other particular kind of computer as long as it functions to allow us to teach competitively."

And the minicomputer system at New Haven has done just that, George said, as witnessed by the jobs the university's graduates are getting.

Meta 4 System

The university has had a Meta 4 system from Digital Scientific Corp. for two years; it obtained the system as an upgrade to an IBM 1130 the university was previously using.

The system was chosen because the school wanted to easily upgrade without rewriting its Fortran programs. It also wanted a system that could support both batch and time-sharing.

Although the university looked into upgrading through IBM, an association was developed between the school and DNA Systems, Inc., a software house that specializes in upgrading IBM 1130 software. That association led the school to the Digital Scientific system, George said.

The Meta 4 has 64K bytes of memory; six on-line disk drives with 20M char./pack; a fixed-head swapping disk; two tape drives for backup; an IBM card punch; two card readers; two 600 line/min printers; four data sets; four CRTs; three hard-copy Digital Equipment Corp. Decwriter terminals; three Texas Instruments portable terminals; and a plotter.

The configuration costs about $7,000/mo on a third-party lease, George said.

DNA, IBM Software

The university has purchased most of its software from DNA but has IBM's Cobol package as well. Hardware maintenance for the Digital Scientific system is coordinated by that firm, although the disk drives are from California Computer Products, Inc., which handles maintenance on them, he noted.

Thus far the system has been very reliable, George said.

Both academic and administrative work are performed on the system. "We deal with all of the financial work that is done by the business office, such as payroll and accounts receivable and payable," he said.

"We also do financial aid records for all students who are given aid through the financial aid office; we take care of admissions records of new students and we maintain a data bank of the presently registered students to allow us to run class rolls and accumulate statistical data on students," he added.

The system also performs scheduling and student billing and prepares alumni office letters and mailings as well as reports on attendance, he said.

The Meta 4 allows two simultaneous batch operations to be run and also has the capability of accommodating 16 terminals on-line, George noted.

About 650 students learn computer programming on the system each semester, George said. "Some of our students are going after a business degree, but most of them are in the business administration area or are studying criminal justice or engineering."

They take Fortran, Cobol and a subset of PL/I. The school can also teach APL, Basic or its own Assembler, he added.

The system is "up and running all the time," George noted, because even though the center closes down at 11 p.m., the students have access through remote terminals.

The mini has improved the ability of the university to make decisions. It has generated management reports that have been very helpful, George said.

Multiuser Software Runs on DEC Minis

MAYNARD, Mass. – Digital Equipment Corp. has introduced several hardware configurations which allow the PDP-15 and XVM systems to accommodate its Multiaccess software package.

Multiaccess is a multiuser version of Digital's XVM/RSX software system.

Up to six concurrent users can now be accommodated by the PDP-15 or XVM and as many as 16 terminals can be added to the systems depending on the amount of system memory and disk storage space available.

Existing RSX users can license Multiaccess for $2,750; Multiaccess for XVM systems costs $6,000.

Prices to expand PDP-9 and PDP-15 systems to XVM Multiaccess vary according to hardware configuration, DEC said from Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Turnkey System Cuts Manufacturer's Costs

(Continued from Page 33)

why I wanted to computerize, I probably would have said for order entry, to eliminate the huge duplication of paperwork we were doing," Chalfin continued. "But we're getting a great deal more than we ever thought we would.

"By computerizing, we have significantly affected the thinking of middle and top management. We find that we have taken a much more disciplined approach to the entire business operation.

"Today, we know a great deal more about the intricate workings of our own company and detailed data like the profitability of a single product," he remarked.

Acquisition Unit Links to Mini

WORCESTER, Mass. – Micro Networks Corp. has a miniature data acquisition system which it said can bus directly into a minicomputer line.

The buffering of selected outputs with tristate gates allows the data acquisition system to interface directly with microprocessors and minicomputers, the firm said.

The MN7002 16-channel, 12-bit system is expandable to 256 channels, a spokesman noted.

The unit costs $495; a military temperature range version costs $865, Micro Networks said from 324 Clark St., Worcester, Mass. 01606.

The key difference between computer services.

Think for a moment. When you have problems with computer services, are they rooted in hardware, software or people? Generally, it's people.

At CallData™ we're concentrating on people to provide personalized service. But, of course, our shop is in order.

Five systems help personalize computing.

To best solve your applications or for system compatability we can provide you with local entry into five systems:

- TS★RJE/Timesharing
  —370/155M2 VM/CMS
- TS★RJE/Batch
  —370/168 OS/VS
- DTSS Dartmouth Timesharing
  —Dual Honeywell 635
- Comp/Utility Timesharing
  —Triple DEC System 10
- Telescope™/Remote Computing
  —CDC Cyber/73

Five major software libraries—over 1000 programs—back up these systems. Plus selected application software.

Plus complete technical support, programming and systems analysis and design. Plus backup with microfilm services and automated publications.

Where are your operating locations? It doesn't matter to us. We're ready to link you up to any of our timesharing systems with a coast-to-coast network providing local entry in over forty major cities.

Try your problems on CallData.

We have a full range of services with a real difference: people who believe personalized service is the way to grow.

For help please call your local CallData office. Or Kurt Thoss, CallData Systems, Inc., 20 Crossways Park N., Woodbury, N.Y. 11797. (516) 575-3298. Subsidiary of Grumman Data Systems Corporation.

CallData™

Personalized service is our way to grow.

New York	Chicago	Boston	Philadelphia	Long Island	Washington	Hamden, Conn.
Joe Frank	Kurt Riedel	Don Flynn	Mike Yankanich	Bob Engler	Ann Rainford	Paul King
212 764-1180	312 782-4235	617 423-6780	215 665-8406	516 575-3282	703-527-7722	203 281-1171

Distributed Mini Net Boosts Energy Production

CALGARY, Alta. – By controlling the flow from more than 50 natural gas wells to two processing plants with a four-minicomputer distributed network, one of Canada's energy producers reported savings and increased production.

The system at Hudson's Bay Oil and Gas Co. Ltd. (HBOG) here manages, monitors and controls the flow rates from wells located 350 miles from the Calgary head office and central computer.

Currently, a second field system, which is over 850 miles from Calgary, is undergoing final testing prior to being incorporated into the computer network.

Studies are also in progress to add a third field to the expandable network.

Based on operation at one field over the past two years, the Hewlett-Packard Co. (HP) 9700 distributed system has accounted for a production increase of 1.5%, savings in overtime labor costs and increases in the proportion of valuable liquid natural gases produced, according to HBOG. Additional fuel gas savings of up to $20,000/mo have been accrued from temperature control of the fluid streams produced by the wells.

"The distributed network system provides us with a flexible and expandable system at a moderate price," Art Wichert, superintendent of automated systems for HBOG, explained.

"Eventually, we may have a number of process control computers in field areas serviced and backed up by one central communications computer."

The distributed system consists of a supervisory central communications computer (CCC) located at the company's headquarters here. The CCC employs an HP Real Time Executive RTE-II operating system. The CCC collects field production data for management review, acts as a communications central for messages and interrogates field systems upon demand by users.

It also is used for software development and is available to back up the field process control computer (PCC) satellites.

The PCC systems are located in the field areas and operate under HP RTE-II operating systems also. Communications between the CCC and the PCC computers take place over telephone lines. The PCC contains all the application programs which are responsible for printing alarms, reports and issuing control setpoints or choke valve opening positions of the well.

The PCC systems have, as slaves, HP processors called Computer Satellite Units (CSUs). They are at the lowest level of the distributed systems hierarchy and are used for data samples and reduction as well as for maintaining the setpoints called for by the PCC.

HBOG has one field operating system located at the company's Kaybob South gas field about 350 miles north from Calgary in Central Alberta, while the other system is located at Zama, an oil and gas field 850 miles away in Northwestern Alberta.

The PCC systems, both Hewlett-Packard 9640 data acquisition and processing systems, monitor plant and field operating conditions and check for abnormalities. They also calculate flow rates for individual wells to meet operating plant requirements. These flow rates are then communicated, in the case of Zama, to the HP CSU which assures that settings on each well's choke valve are maintained.

At Kaybob, this same valving control function is performed by 11 "smart" remote terminal units (RTUs) directly connected to the PCC. The RTUs are 4K computers responsible for data collection, choke control and conversion of sensed signals to engineering units.

Arranged in this way, the distributed system for controlling and monitoring the gas and oil fields and processing plants serves all levels, from management to field operation and maintenance. System backup in the case of failure is accomplished by transferring control to the next level of computers.

Each computer is capable of operating independently and sharing the load as needed. Peripherals can be shared and the system offers backup redundancy, he added.

Prior to the installation of the supervisory control system, flow rates on individual wells had to be adjusted manually by operating crews each time the plant required a flow change. The crews would travel through the gas field and adjust flows on a sufficient number of wells to meet the requested change.

In addition to flow adjustments, the operating crews had to visit well sites on a daily basis to check for equipment malfunctions and obtain data for operating reports.

Operating conditions monitored by temperature and pressure sensors now are transmitted to the remote terminal unit (RTU) at the well site, through a multiplexing device, an analog-to-digital converter and (at Zama) the HP 2100 CSU slave computer before finally arriving at the HP 9640 PCC system.

Scans of the sensors are made every three minutes, or more often if necessary. At these intervals, the flow rates are calculated. A flow rate program calculates the current cumulative flow rates of all wells and compares this figure with the desired plant inlet rate which has been entered by the system operators.

If the desired rates and current rates are different, the flow program calculates new flow setpoints for each of the wells and sends these new well setpoints to the CSU which controls the field chokes.

The Zama system will utilize a 32K HP 2100 slave processor called the Computer Satellite Unit to handle data manipulation between the PCC and the field RTUs. Production control panels and two teleprinters will allow operators to access data and reports while allowing total field rates to be controlled as desired.

The Zama or Kaybob PCC can be backed up in Calgary by using the last data base transmitted (less than 24 hours before) and activating either Zama or Kaybob operating programs.

In the field, the PCC could be by-passed or, if the CSU failed, the PCC could be converted to a CSU. Operating control would, therefore, be transferred to Calgary but reports could continue to be sent to the user's terminals in the field upon request.

Management Statistics Provided

One of the roles of the central HP 9640 CCC system is to gather production and accounting reports from the PCC field systems for supervisors, analysts, technical staff as well as maintenance and operating personnel in the company.

Daily and monthly production volume statistics are forwarded to the central Calgary computer. These statistics are also available from any of the terminals on the system. Other reports, tailored to any particular user, are provided, such as well summaries, average operating conditions, plant operating reports and supervisor's reports.

Communications between these field computer systems and the central system here takes places over dedicated leased telephone lines.

How to make sure your contracts work for you instead of against you.

In just two and a half days, *"Legal Tools for Computer Contracting and Protection"* will give you what you need to know to protect your equipment, your systems and your organization.

When the lawyers for one of your suppliers sit down to draft a contract for you to sign, you can bet they don't have your best interests in mind. But you don't have to be defenseless. Given a basic knowledge of the unique problems of contracting in the computer industry, you can make sure your contracts are working to get you what you're paying for — not protecting the other guy from his mistakes. And that's just what this seminar can do for you. We will even review your current contracts — right in class.

The Course Work

Roy Freed, the seminar leader, will review all types of contracts impacting computer use, including:

- the lease or purchase of systems — bundled or unbundled
- the purchase of time-sharing, data processing services and consultation
- the use of facilities management
- and others

In addition to a basic review of the laws regulating DP contracting and taxation, you'll learn how to apply the legal rules in a positive way to gain advantage for yourself. And *bring your own contracts, because they will be an important part of the course work.* All registrants are invited to bring their contract forms to the seminar for discussion and review to the extent feasible

In the workshops you'll gain practical experience with the techniques under study. You'll learn, for example, how to recognize opportunities to negotiate; how to establish performance goals and conditions while you can still do something about it; how to avoid costly litigation and resolve disputes; and how to achieve significant tax savings through the proper structuring and wording of contracts. Plus, you'll gain valuable experience with techniques for handling any transaction. Overall, you'll have an excellent chance to learn a great deal in a short time, as many of our earlier participants have found:

"This seminar will provide me with an ability to evaluate future contracts and renewal contracts for refinement purposes. This course has been excellent."
F. Ford, Entrex, Burlington, Mass.

"I considered this to be a very good fundamental review of basic problems associated with EDP contracting."
J. M. Aubry, Canadian Government

"This was an exceptionally well organized seminar. The material presented was significant and useful. This seminar would be of great practical value to someone without computer contracting experience as well as serving as a useful outlet and review for those with more background and experience."
William C. Prinn, Director, Advanced Planning
Chessie System, Baltimore, Md.

"I had no idea that we would have the opportunity to communicate so closely on an informal basis. That, combined with your excellent preparation, made this experience the most rewarding seminar experience I've had. I commend you for what I regard as a most worthwhile seminar, and thank you for your genuine interest in communicating with, and not merely to the participants."
SV, Attorney, Worcester, Mass.

"The appropriateness of this seminar is extremely important. This area of the Computer Science field has generally received little or no attention from user, vendor or the legal professions."
D.J. Connelly, Development & Control Manager
Norton Company, Worcester, Mass.

Roy N. Freed is the Seminar Leader

Roy N. Freed is internationally known for his acuity and expertise in this field, and he will personally direct the entire seminar. A graduate of Yale Law School, Roy has served as inside counsel for a major manufacturer of digital computers, and is currently engaged in private corporate practice in greater Boston with the firm of Pollock, O'Connor and Jacobs. He teaches at Boston University Law School, and has written many articles on this subject, including "Computer Fraud, a Management Trap" (Business Horizons), and "Get The Computer System You Want" (Harvard Business Review). He is the author of the book, *Computers and Law — a Reference Work*, now in its fourth edition, and he also edited the complete, extensive course materials used in this seminar.

Charges and Enrollment

The charge for the entire 2½ day seminar, including continental breakfasts, luncheons, and all course materials is $325 per registrant. Additional registrants from the same company are charged only $275. This does not include hotel rooms, if necessary, but we have reserved space at the seminar hotels for attendees who wish them.

To enroll, look over the schedule below, fill in the coupon and send it in. Remember, enrollment is limited and no space can be firmly held until we have received check or purchase order.

To: Ed Bride
Vice President, Editorial Services
Computerworld
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

Sponsored by COMPUTERWORLD
Managed by THE CONFERENCE COMPANY

☐ Please enroll me in the *Legal Tools for Computer Contracting and Protection* seminar for the city and date checked.

☐ New York	Plaza Hotel	Oct. 27-29
☐ Chicago	Hyatt O'Hare	Nov. 3-5

☐ Please send me more information on the *Legal Tools for Computer Contracting and Protection* seminar.

Name____________________

Title____________________

Company____________________

Address____________________

City__________ State________ Zip______

Phone (______) ____________

Note: If time is short, you should call us toll free. Call Miriam Ober at 1-(800) 225-3080.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

CI Notes

IBM Documents Not Admitted In West Coast Lawsuits

LOS ANGELES – Although a passel of documents have been turned over to the court in the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust case by order of Judge David N. Edelstein, these same documents are still considered privileged in the upcoming trials being pressed by West Coast firms against IBM.

Judge Ray McNichols told a pretrial hearing here he does not agree with the standards used by Edelstein and therefore did not order these documents to be submitted, sources said.

In another move, California Computer Products, Inc. (Calcomp) is dropping claims of damages by IBM to the tape drive sector of its business.

Calcomp will be the first of the several plaintiffs to try its case against IBM in a jury trial scheduled to start Nov. 8

Calcomp attorney Max Blecher indicated the move was an "accommodation to the shortness of life," adding it "seemed prudent to narrow the case down."

Observers expect the Calcomp trial to have a duration of four to six months.

Police Find Xerox Parts at Valcomp

LOS ANGELES – Printed circuit boards worth $8.7 million that were discovered missing from Xerox Corp. here in March turned up at Valcomp Co. during a search in early July by police.

Valcomp, a subsidiary of Tymshare, sells add-on peripherals and spare parts to Xerox users, among others.

No arrests have been made. Valcomp, Tymshare and Xerox spokesman had no comment on the situation.

Iomec Moving to Minnesota

MINNEAPOLIS – In yet another centralization move, Data 100 Corp. plans to pull its Iomec operations closer to home to a plant in Minnetonka, Minn., and close its current facility in Santa Clara, Calif., by Jan. 1.

The decision to move Iomec was based on revised marketing forecasts and potential cost savings in the smaller Minnesota facility, according to Thomas G. Herschbach, group vice-president.

The transfer affects 180 employees at the Santa Clara plant, a number of whom have been offered jobs elsewhere in the company, a spokesman said.

The firm transferred its minicomputer manufacturing from Santa Ana to Minnetonka last January.

In May, Data 100 sold Iomec's paper tape and magnetic tape cartridge product lines, leaving Iomec with disk production.

Amdahl, IBM Cross-License Patents

By a CW Staff Writer

SUNNYVALE, Calif. – Industry observers have been wondering what IBM's reaction would be to the upstart challenger Amdahl Corp., which has been making some inroads in IBM's 370/168 territory.

The most notable – although hardly noticeable – action so far has been a recently negotiated broad cross-license agreement on patents between the two firms.

The agreement, which came to light in a prospectus Amdahl filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, is included in a list of licensing agreements with other companies, principally Fujitsu.

"IBM and Amdahl have entered into a nonexclusive worldwide patent cross-license agreement for the field of information-handling systems," an IBM spokesman said.

"The agreement requires no royalty payments from IBM and establishes an initial front-end royalty credit for Amdahl. After the credit is exhausted, Amdahl will pay royalties to IBM if its usage of IBM patents exceeds IBM's usage of Amdahl patents," IBM said.

"The fact is that in order to legally sell [the Amdahl 470V/6], Amdahl must have a license from IBM. So [it] came to us and we negotiated on the basis of present value. The terms of the agreement reflect that," an IBM spokesman added.

There is compensation for Amdahl in the sense that it gets credits from Amdahl patents which IBM uses, and Amdahl therefore only pays to the extent that its use of patents exceeds IBM's, he explained.

While noting the terms of the agreement might be beneficial to IBM in the future if it decides to use Amdahl technology, "the fact is that [Amdahl is] a new company, it's just starting out and needs our licenses, so it came and got them. And that's something that's negotiated on the basis of present value. That's a fairly typical arrangement," the IBM spokesman said.

Under the IBM-Amdahl agreement, signed in May and retroactively effective to June 1, 1975, each granted the other license as to its patents issued and to be issued pursuant to applications filed prior to July 1, 1980.

The agreement covers substantially all patents relating to computer systems held by each party, except for cosmetic design patents.

"The agreement covers both hardware and software to the extent the latter may be patentable and covered by the patents" for the lives of the patents, the Amdahl prospectus said.

"The agreement provides for royalty payments to IBM based on various formu-

(Continued on Page 40)

Study Finds Strong Interest In EFT by Financial Houses

By a CW Staff Writer

ATLANTA – Eighty-six percent of large banks' marketing executives expect their institutions will offer debit cards by 1980, according to a survey of financial service institutions (FSIs) conducted by the Payment Systems Research Program (PSRP), a subscription research program of Payment Systems, Inc.

Other optimistic opinions about the future of electronic funds transfer (EFT) systems were uncovered by the study which surveyed the 500 largest commercial banks, 200 largest savings and loan associations, 100 largest mutual savings banks and 175 large credit unions.

Approximately 75% of all FSIs with over $1.5 billion in deposits and 60% of those with over $500 million in deposits responded.

The survey found a favorable climate among FSI marketing executives for the introduction of EFT systems, with most stating they plan to participate in some sort of EFT program within the next several years.

FSIs' interest "stems primarily from a desire to maintain or improve their competitive position in the marketplace," the report stated.

"While they are aware of consumer concerns and not particularly satisfied with their present advertising efforts, they are spending a relatively limited amount of money on research into consumer marketing of EFT," PSRP said.

ATM Rise Forecast

Ninety-three percent of bank marketers surveyed predicted their institutions would have automated teller machines (ATMs) by 1980.

Although only 20% of the savings and loans and mutual savings banks surveyed have ATMs now, 86% forecast adding them by 1980.

Only about 5% of FSI markaters believed their institutions would not participate in merchant point-of-sale terminals within the next five years, while about 60% believed consumers will view the convenience of EFT terminals at retail store locations as a major benefit, the PSRP survey found.

A majority of respondents – 55% of banks and 51% of thrifts – agreed EFT systems will improve the profitability of consumer financial services, PSRP said.

Finally, only 23% of the marketers at high branching banks (those with more than 10 branches) and almost 46% of marketers at high branching thrifts expect to add more than 10 branches by 1980, the survey found.

Market Share Changes Forecast For Data Acquisition Subsystems

WELLESLEY HILLS, Mass. – Although systems houses specializing in data acquisition subsystems can expect increased revenues between now and 1980, they will lose market share, according to a report from Venture Development Corp. (VDC), a market research firm here.

OEMs and end users capable of developing their own subsystems are bypassing the systems houses, and this trend could prove disastrous to systems houses unable to adapt to a more sophisticated marketplace, VDC said.

In 1975 systems houses accounted for 62% of the total $81.9 million world market for data acquisition subsystems, according to VDC.

By 1980, both sales and units to systems houses will fall below the 45% level.

While OEMs accounted for 25.3% of the market in 1975 and end users for 12.7%, their shares will grow to 35.5% and 20.5% respectively by 1980, VDC said.

Despite the decline in market share, VDC predicted continued growth for systems houses, although at a slower rate than that of the total subsystems industry.

While shipments to systems houses will increase in value at a compounded rate of 8% between 1975 and 1980, the total world market for subsystems will increase at a compounded rate of 15.7%, VDC noted.

In terms of units, the firm predicted shipments to systems houses will increase at a 14.3% rate, while overall shipments will grow at a 22.5% rate.

"Chief among the factors contributing to this differential is the increased sophistication of components," VDC statad. "Subsystems that once consisted of racks of discrete components now are available in hybrid IC packages.

"As a result, OEMs and end users now find they can fill many of their simpler data acquisitions requirements with inex-

(Continued on Page 40)

We do it all
. . . very well.

We buy, sell, lease & trade
IBM 360/370 computer equipment.

We're your one source for almost any computer transaction. Whether you're buying a 360/30 or long-term leasing a 370/168, call Comdisco. We're the full service company that does it all . . . very well.

HOME OFFICE: COMDISCO, INC.
9701 HIGGINS
ROSEMONT, ILLINOIS 60018
312/698-3000

NEW YORK: (201) 568-8686

SAN FRANCISCO: (415) 944-1111

COMDISCO®
THE CREATIVE COMPUTER PEOPLE

Varian Targets Commercial Area Needing Distributed Processing

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

IRVINE, Calif. – Varian Data Machines, known for its scientifically oriented minicomputers, is diving head first into the commercial distributed processing marketplace with emphasis on real-time transaction processing, according to its president, Dr. Donal B. Duncan.

The firm is reaching out to customers in commercial areas. "The most active interest is in banks," he said in a recent interview here.

Most of Varian's business presently is in the real-time scientific areas with system houses and end users taking significantly smaller portions of the firm's business dollar, Duncan said. Continued emphasis will be placed on the scienfitic marketplace, he noted.

The firm's thrust is to sell its V70 series system to the sophisticated user. "We sell a good computer and a good system. We don't say 'Here's a turnkey solution'; we sell [users] the tools they need, definitely not just the hardware but the system software as well," Duncan said.

"We have picked out the area of providing hot hardware and hot software, and as given it is a narrowly defined area," he continued.

The market for that kind of business is $175 million, he projected. Varian is a $50 million dollar company in terms of sales volume, he said.

"The trend is toward the commercial use of minis. The major factor minis have now is software capabilities in data base management," he said.

With the data base management now available on Varian systems, the firm has the ability to go toward distributed processing systems, Duncan said.

"Distributed processing systems are now about to honestly occur," he said, adding the first people to implement them will be "very large and sophisticated users.

"The thing that is unique is that data base is getting into the minis," he added.

Of course, this means a thrust toward communications development, he said. The first major test of the Varisn distributed processing capabilities will come when Varian creates a network in its offices in Europe.

Amdahl, IBM Have Licenses

(Continued from Page 39)

las which, for machines sold, will not exceed .4% of the selling price. No royalty payments are made by IBM, but Amdahl's payments may be reduced to the extent of IBM's usage of Amdahl's patents.

"No royalties are payable by Amdahl until the total sales value of appartus utilizing IBM's patents delivered by Amdahl reaches $190 million," the prospectus stated.

Amdahl has filed 30 patent applications in the U.S. and more are being prepared. In addition, Amdahl and Fujitsu have each licensed the other under certain of their respective patents and technical information.

"The Amdahl-Fujitsu licenses are subject to any preexisting licenses from either party to any third party and are also subject to the right of either party to enter into a cross-license with a third party to avoid infringement of the patents of any such third party," the prospectus noted.

Fortune Lists Philips at Fifth Of Largest Companies Outside U.S.

CHICAGO – Germany's Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken ranked fifth in *Fortune Magazine's* listing of the 500 largest industrial corporations outside the U.S.

Three of IBM's foreign-based operations made the list, with IBM Deutschland garnering 99th place.

In a separate list, *Fortune* ranked IBM as 11th in terms of the 50 largest industrial companies in the world.

On the list of 500, Germany's Siemens came in 14th, down one place from last year, with sales of $7.7 billion. Philips' sales figure for the year was $10.7 billion.

AEG-Telefunken of Germany was 29, while Matsushita Electric Industrial of Japan was 32.

France's Thomson-Brandt rose 15 places since last year to 68.

Following IBM Germany's lead, IBM France rose 28 places to 124 with sales of $1.7 billion, compared with the German firm's $2 billion.

Nippon Electric was listed as 131, Schlumberger of the Dutch Antilles was 137, Britain's Rank Xerox was 152 and Italy's Olivetti was 163.

Fujitsu retained its last-year's rank of 229, while IBM UK squeaked ahead five places to 237.

Honeywell Bull, which did not make the 1974 list, was ranked 318. Britain's International Computers Ltd. also made the list this year as 364.

Subsystem Shares to Change

(Continued from Page 39)

pensive, off-the-shelf, modular/PC board and IC data conversion circuits," VDC continued.

The availability of low-cost intelligence must also be considered an important factor in the future, VDC stated, noting however, that in the long run this development should be beneficial to systems houses.

Of eight types of subsystems explored, VDC predicted the market for intelligent data acquisition subsystems will expand the fastest in both revenues and units between now and 1980, with shipments rising at a rate of 28.5% yearly and annual sales reaching $24.3 million.

Closely related to the class of intelligent subsystems are communications-oriented subsystems, currently the largest subsystems segment (22.9%) in terms of revenues and expected to retain this dominance through 1980.

VDC predicted that by 1980 it will be impossible to distinguish between intelligent and communications-oriented subsystems since the "intelligent subsystem will have communications capability and the communications-oriented subsystem will be 'smart.' "

Other classes of data acquisition subsystems expected by VDC to show significant revenue increases are modular subsystems, data loggers and subsystems for temperature sensing.

Sales of "standard" subsystems, subsystems for data display, and scanners/multiplexers are expected to remain relatively flat throughout 1975-1980.

"A Picture is Worth a Thousand Words."
...especially if it's a picture on an Image Systems CAI Display!

Until now, a Computer Assisted Instruction lesson that needed extensive graphics either could not be offered, or cost too much. Even if institutions could support the price of computer time and storage, the range of graphics offered them by a CRT, for example, is severely limited.

Now, the whole educational community is talking about the newest CAI Display, from Image Systems. It's a unique computer peripheral designed to offer a dynamic new graphic dimension to the field of individualized instruction. No other equipment can do it—provide instant graphic display of photos, paintings, diagrams, or any image the curriculum demands, and in color, too!

Students interacting with the computer can randomly access any page of information or graphics, from a stock of over 180,000, in a maximum of 3 seconds! Reduced storage and computer time mean bottom line savings as well. And teachers love it—due to simplified programming, they can now participate in the curriculum development.

Write today and find out about the graphic improvement in CAI peripherals from Image Systems.

image systems
P.O. Box 2488
11244 Playa Court
Culver City, CA 90230
Telephone: (213) 390-3378

Marketing Our Products Through A Comprehensive U.S. & Worldwide Dealer Network,
We've Installed More Automatic Microfiche Storage & Retrieval Systems Than Anyone Else In The World

In Boston ... in Dallas ... in Orange County, and in six other cities, OEM decision-makers meet the country's top computer and peripheral manufacturers at the Invitational Computer Conferences – the only seminar/displays designed specifically for the unique requirements of the quantity user.
In one day, at each 1976/77 ICC, guests will receive a concentrated, up-close view of the newest equipment and technology shaping our industry, presented by such companies as:

Amcomp, Braegen Corp, Calcomp, Computer Automation, Computer Operations, Control Data Corp., Data General, Dataram, Diablo, Digi-Data, Diva, EECO, Emerson Electric, General Automation, General Systems Int'l, General Instruments, Hewlett Packard, Houston Instruments, Interdata, ISS/Sperry Univac, Lear Siegler, MDB Systems, Microdata, Mohawk Data Sciences, Omron, PerSci, Pertec, Pioneer Magnetics, Printronix, Remex, Shugart Sykes Datatronics, Tally, Threshold Technology, Varian, and Wangco.

The Schedule for the 1976/77 Series is.

September 8, 1976 Newton, Mass.
October 26, 1976 Chicago, Ill.
October 28, 1976 Minneapolis, Minn.
November 18, 1976 Dallas, Texas
January 18, 1977 Orange County, Calif.
February 14, 1977 Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
March 15, 1977 Palo Alto, Calif
April 26, 1977 Hempstead, L.I.
April 28, 1977 Philadelphia, Pa.

OEM AMERICA MEETS
at the Invitational Computer Conferences

icc

Invitations are available from participating companies or the ICC sponsor. For further information contact: B. J. Johnson & Associates, 2503 Eastbluff Drive, Newport Beach, Calif. 92660
(714) 644-6037

Makes Fourth Upgrade

DP Center Growing at Saudi University

By Peter Fingar

Special to Computerworld

DHAHRAN, Saudi Arabia – Both a new computer and a new director were installed recently on the sands of Arabia.

The new computer is a 3M-byte IBM 370/158 that replaced a 370/145. The new director of the Data Processing Center (DPC) is Ahmed Al-Sari.

The DPC, located at the University of Petroleum and Minerals, is one of the major computer facilities in the Middle East.

The hardware change represents the fourth major upgrade since the first computer was installed in 1967, an 8K IBM 1130. The 1130 was used for basic administrative applications with no initial faculty or student use.

Because of the importance of the DPC to the whole of Saudi Arabia as well as the university, a "service bureau/university computer center" venture was embarked upon and an IBM 360/50 was installed in 1969 as an addition to the 1130.

The venture was successful and computing demand grew from within the university and external users. In order to keep pace with the demand, an IBM 370/145 displaced both the 1130 and 360/50 in 1972.

International News

With the installation of the 370/158, the present configuration includes an IBM 2501/1403 batch station and 28 IBM 029 keypunches in the main student input/output area.

Administrative data processing and the systems engineering departments are serviced with two IBM 3780 remote batch stations, 10 IBM 2741 interactive terminals, an IBM 3881 optical mark reader unit and five IBM 3742 key-to-diskette units.

Student works with 3742.

Saudi student is engrossed in maneuvers on CRT.

This system is operating under OS/VS1 with Tone support for the 2741 terminals. Student jobs are run using Watfiv and Watbol batch compilers.

In addition, several scientific computing packages are used extensively. These include CSMP, HIDES, Ices, Dynamo, SSP, Omnitab, Chess, SPSS and Ecap.

The growth in hardware has been matched with a growth in applications. The administrative data processing provides a large number of services to the university administration.

The College of Engineering, for instance, makes extensive use of the DPC in support of its systems engineering and general engineering curriculuma. The College of Industrial Management introduced a new bachelor degree program in information systems and an Educational Services Group within the DPC serves the DP training needs of the kingdom.

External users from government and private sectors account for about 50% of present system utilization.

Funded by the government of Saudi Arabia, the university received about $95 million for its operating and capital expenditures budget.

The university offers basic science and engineering courses leading to bachelors and masters degrees. There were 1,600 students enrolled in June.

Students' expenses are fully covered and they are paid monthly stipends.

Fingar, an educational specialist at the University of Petroleum and Minerals, teaches a DP training course and serves as a systems analyst.

Introducing ICE.

The not so new, independent, national third party computer service and installation company for OEM's end-users and system houses.

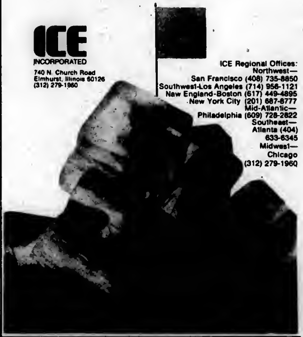
Total Computer Equipment Service Since 1961.
Our name has changed, but that's about all. We used to be Iomec Customer Engineering and before that we were part of Digitronics. But now we are free and independent, offering our full array of computer service, maintenance and installation services to manufacturers, end-user customers and system houses.

Around-the-clock, National Coverage.
We help you avoid the pitfalls of field engineering support with on-the-spot coverage from our 15 Regional Offices and Service Centers. These facilities are staffed with skilled professionals, each with an average of over 3,000 hours of training on large computers, mini computers, peripherals and sub-systems.

Call For ICE.
Can we help you? Call and let us show you why our services are the less expensive alternative for your computer service and installation requirements. One call to the regional office nearest you will do the job. Or write for our brochure.

ICE
INCORPORATED
740 N. Church Road
Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
(312) 279-1960

ICE Regional Offices:
Northwest—
San Francisco (408) 735-8850
Southwest-Los Angeles (714) 956-1121
New England-Boston (617) 449-4895
New York City (201) 687-6777
Mid-Atlantic—
Philadelphia (609) 728-2822
Southeast—
Atlanta (404) 633-6345
Midwest—
Chicago
(312) 279-1960



If they left out the material for tomorrow's big meeting...

you can have it tonight. Tell them to get it on American's Priority Parcel Service.

If it weighs up to 50 pounds and measures up to 90 inches in length, width and height, American can get it from here to there in hours. Just get it to an American airport ticket counter and it's on its way. Yes...American can arrange to pick up and deliver.

AmericanAirlines Freight System
633 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017, U.S.A.

Get it on American
AMERICAN'S PRIORITY PARCEL SERVICE

Each week we'll send you more than a hundred articles, items, newsnotes, pictures, editorials, viewpoints, letters and columns. All you have to do is subscribe.

COMPUTERWORLD

NINE COMPUTER SHOPPING CENTERS THAT BRING THE BUYERS TO YOU.

Going out of our way to be convenient to the vast majority of America's computer buyers has been our way since 1972. But the 1977 Caravan, our sixth national tour, will be more convenient than ever before. It will be visiting the largest computer markets in the U.S. with a three-day exhibition, buyers' forums and exhibitor seminars. For a majority of America's computer buyers, the Caravan will be as close as a daily commute. And approximately 75% of the people who buy computer products and services in the U.S. will be closer than 150 miles to one of the Caravan exhibition sites. This special convenience will make it easy for tens of thousands of important buyers and buying influences among users, OEM's and Systems Houses to meet a cross-section of the industry's most progressive companies. As an exhibitor, the Caravan can give you a highly efficient opportunity to qualify prospects, demonstrate your products and reinforce your corporate image, among other major marketing benefits.

Here's where we'll be going in 1977:

City	Dates
San Francisco	March 29-April 1
Los Angeles	April 5-7
Cleveland	April 19-21
Minneapolis/St. Paul	April 26-27
Chicago	May 3-5
New York	May 10-12
Philadelphia	May 24-26
Washington, D.C.	May 31-June 2
Boston	June 7-9

Exhibitor Participation Plans

There are several ways for you to participate in the 1977 Caravan, and you can choose the one most suited to your company's marketing needs. Most Caravan exhibitors get complete, national coverage with our full-tour, standard booth and complete package of support services. OEM exhibitors—or those who wish to cover major cities only—can exhibit in our Major City/OEM tours with a standard booth and complete support package. The five cities in the Major City/OEM tours are San Francisco, Los Angeles, Chicago, New York and Boston.

If you don't need a full booth to tell your story, then the minibooth is available at a mini price. The minibooth comes ready for participation in the Full Tour and the Major City/OEM Tour with a complete package of Caravan services. The minibooth offers you a unique advantage: it does not have to be manned in every city. So you get personal contact selling where you need it, and a travelling billboard where you don't. In the un-manned cities, the Caravan staff will stock your exhibit with your literature and sales aids, then collect inquiry cards from interested attendees and forward them on to you. Attendee-activated or continuous loop slide or film programs can be used to highlight your sales message in a graphic and memorable way. In those cities where you have field sales staff, they can man the exhibit and get the full benefit of face-to-face Caravan contact.

The Caravan Support Team

We've formed a special Caravan support team to make it easier than ever for you to be part of Caravan 77. They will help you clarify your objectives and expedite the details involved with your participation. They can give you expert advice on everything from designing your graphics to integrating the Caravan as a high performance tool in your overall marketing plans. An Account Executive from the Caravan support team will be available to work with your sales and management staff as soon as you've returned our Caravan Exhibit Space Reservation Agreement. So it'll pay you to sign up soon. Make the Caravan 77 a powerful accelerator of your market penetration next year.

For complete details on Computer Caravan 77 and an Exhibit Space Reservation form, send in the coupon below. Or call our National Sales Manager, Roy Einreinhofer, at (617) 965-5800.

TO: Roy Einreinhofer
National Sales Manager
The Computer Caravan
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

COMPUTER CARAVAN 77

☐ *Please send me more details on exhibiting in the 1977 Computer Caravan and an Exhibit Space Reservation Agreement.*

☐ *Please contact me.*

Name__________ Phone (___)__________

Title__________ Company__________

Address__________

City__________ State__________ Zip__________

Maker of Programmerless System Eyes Rapid Growth

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

BURLINGAME, Calif. – What hath John Peers wrought?

He calls it Adam, a small business system designed for unsophisticated small business users. He also calls it a "lomac," or logical machine.

And the name of his company? Logical Machine Corp., of course.

Peers' goal is to "put machines back in the hands of the people," he said in a recent interview here, because in the next several years "we may end up with a computer that costs $300/year. How can we justify a programmer at $40/hour when you're paying $10/month for the system?"

The firm, incorporated in 1974, shipped 71 Adam systems as of Aug. 12, Peers said. Seventeen dealers, both foreign and domestic, sell the systems.

Peers predicted rapid growth for Logical. "We will ship 250 systems in the next year and 600 more in the following year," he said, "because the user doesn't have to hire two programmers for every machine we sell."

Peers also expects a price erosion in Adam's price. "In two years' time, the system may cost $20,000, not $40,000," he said.

Why Programmerless?

Why a programmerless system? What are the qualities of a programmer's job? Peers replied. A programmer must be logical, capable of never being bored, deal with repetition and like detail while at the same time maintaining accuracy, he said.

"The reason we have so many problems with software is that no one has thought that it could be generated by a computer," Peers explained.

Adam "learns" the meaning of new words in terms of previously learned words and is "taught" the difference between verbs, nouns and structures via the keyboard, Peers said.

Another advantage of Adam, Peers said, is its flexibility. The user can change his mind in the middle of programming an application if what he is getting is not what he wants.

Normal systems take a long time to be revised, he said; with Adam, the user isn't locked into one particular way of doing things.

"After all," Peers said, "the solution to a problem changes the problem."

Adam is aimed at small businesses with anywhere from $500,000 to $50 million in sales, he said. Logical has a policy not to sell to any firm with a higher volume than that because it would not be happy.

Adam has a 40% referral rate, Peers said.

New Systems

Joining Adam's family by the end of the year will be Adam Junior and Adam Senior, Peers said. Adam Junior will contain a minicomputer, floppy disk, 30 char./sec printer, keyboard and CRT for less than $20,000.

Adam Senior will have a range of disks from 24M to 100M bytes, a keyboard, screen, twin floppy disks, Adam logic and a 300 line/min printer, Peers said.

The system will also have the ability to communicate to other Adam systems, but not until six months after its introduction, Peers said. Thus multiple Adams will be available for distributed processing applications, he said.

Facsimile, word processing and other unique applications will all merge on one system in the future, Peers predicted, and the time is not far away when a machine will be produced that the user can talk into and modify.

A Reality Tomorrow

The industry predicts on a straight-line basis, but invention isn't on a straight-line basis, he added. What sounds like science fiction today may be a reality in the future, he said.

With the IBM 3s, 32s and 5100s, IBM has "endorsed the fact that at that point in a business you can have a legitimate computer," and it has in effect boosted the market for small systems, Peers said.

John Peers

"The major problem with dealing with us is our stability," Peers said frankly. "You've got to try" to make people believe that you are here to stay, he said.

OEM Conference Set To Start Tour Sept. 8

NEWPORT BEACH, Calif. – The Invitational Computer Conference (ICC) will open its nine-city 1976-77 tour in Newton, Mass. on Sept. 8

The one-day conference is aimed at OEMs and will feature product introductions and displays by 30 manufacturers as well as eight product seminars of interest to OEMs, sophisticated end users and system house attendees.

Other cities on the schedule are Chicago; Minneapolis; Dallas; Orange County, Calif.; Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; Palo Alto, Calif.; Hempstead, N.Y.; and Philadelphia.

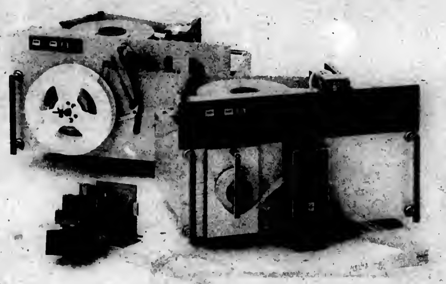
Further information is available from the ICC sponsor, B.J. Johnson & Associates, at Suite 204, 2503 East Bluff Drive, Newport Beach, Calif. 92660.

Medical Mart to Grow 19%

WETHERSFIELD, Conn. – The medical computer market is experiencing a steady compound annual growth rate of 19% which will result in growth from $170 million in 1974 to $450 million by 1980, according to a report by Theta Technology Corp.

Accounting applications presently make up 65% of these DP systems, the report noted, but within a few years the main growth will be in turnkey services and mini-based computers.

The Right Tape Perforators From REMEX Give More Punch For The Money



120 cps punched tape perforators and combos are now available for the same price you've been paying for low speed punch units.

The REMEX 6120 series includes the right perforator configuration for minicomputer, NC, test and phototypesetting applications:

- a perforator/spooler system, rack mountable or desk top, for high volume data tape preparation.
- a perforator/reader "combo" – a REMEX exclusive – combining the high speed punch with a 300 cps reader for program preparation, load and edit.
- a high speed punch mechanism for OEM system integration sized 1/3 smaller than other high speed perforators.

All 6120 perforators have motor driven tape feed and sprocket drive design giving longitudinal registration within ± .015" in 5" of tape. No registration adjustments are required for the life of the product.

Life expectancy of the perforator mechanism is greater than 700 rolls of paper tape and can be further extended by use of an optional carbide punch block.

To satisfy all application requirements, 6120 perforators will punch paper or mylar tape of 5-8 levels for roll or fanfold, bidirectionally. A six level advance feed typesetter version is available.

Call or write for information on the REMEX RPS 6120 Perforator System, the RAB 6120 Combo and the RPM 6120 Punch Mechanism – the right perforators for your application.

Ex-Cell-O Corporation
REMEX DIVISION

1733 E. Alton Street, P.O. Box C19533, Irvine, California 92713
(714) 557-6860, TWX (910) 595-1715. In Europe and the U.K.: SpA, Microtechnica
Via Madama Christina 147, Torino, Italy 10126

When Maynard is quoting PDP-11/70's in March, we can deliver by Christmas. Or before.

Call us on it. At (617) 485-9100, extension 2264.

Data General

Data General, Route 9, Southboro, Mass. 01772 (617) 485-9100, Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario.
Data General Europe, 15 Rue Le Sueur, Paris 75116, France, Data General Australia, Melbourne (03) 82-1361

Orders & Installations

National Tea Selects National Semi POS

SANTA CLARA, Calif. – National Tea Co. has ordered $6 million worth of Datachecker electronic point-of-sale (POS) systems from National Semiconductor Corp.

The agreement, which runs through September 1978, allows for installation of POS equipment in more than 100 National Tea stores. National Tea already has Datachecker equipment in more than 60 stores.

The equipment includes T-2500 stand-alone terminals with polling subsystems, scanning equipment and key-entry alpha systems without scanners, according to National Semiconductor.

Other O&I

U.S. Precision Lens is the first U.S. firm to install an IBM 5230 data collection system, according to IBM. The system will be used by on-the-job manufacturing workers to enter information from magnetically-coded badges into data-entry stations located in their work area.

The Associated Press has ordered Delta 4000 video display terminals from Delta Data Systems as part of a minicomputer-based disk operating system AP is installing.

Product Research Co. has ordered a Univac 90/30 system to replace an NCR 200. The 90/30 will be used initially for order entry but will be implemented to control manufacturing operations.

Midwest Financial Management Corp. has installed a Burroughs B1700.

System Development Corp. has ordered 16 "Super Disks," large-capacity disk storage units, from Storage Technology Corp.

Columbia Newspapers, Inc. has ordered a 56-VDT composition/business system, including a Dymo/Xylogics copy processing system CPU 740 and a Data Processing Systems BPS 800 from Dymo Graphics Systems, Inc.

Erco, Inc. has ordered a second NCR Century 251 computer to support on-line processing services it offers to credit unions.

The Federal Trade Commission has ordered 22 Visual Type word processing systems from Daconics, a Xerox Corp. subsidiary, to form a regional communications network.

Durr-Fillauer Medical Inc. has ordered 10 NCR Century 8200 minicomputers, each with four visual display terminals. The firm also ordered two Century 101 computers, each with a minimum of 12 visual display terminals, for a computer network it is designing.

Pink Supply Corp. of Edina, Minn., has installed a Burroughs B700 system for performing budgetary operations.

TRW Earnings Up 31% in Quarter

CLEVELAND – TRW, Inc. reported sales for the second quarter were up 11% and earnings increased 31% over 1975 second period results.

For the second quarter, sales reached $743.8 million compared with $667.1 million for the year-ago period.

Earnings reached $37.8 million or $1.18 a share compared with a restated $28.9 million, or 88 cents a share a year ago.

Results for the first half showed sales reached $1.4 billion compared with $1.2 billion for the year ago period.

Perot Made Large Political Gifts

DALLAS – H. Ross Perot, chairman of Electronic Data Systems Corp., was the largest individual contributor to congressional elections two years ago, according to Common Cause, a citizens' lobbying group.

Perot contributed a total of $90,900. Of this figure, $63,000 went to democrats, $27,900 to republicans.

In a further breakdown, Perot contributed $28,500 to members of the House Ways and Means Committee and $26,000 to members of the Senate Finance Committee.

The three advantages of advertising when almost everyone is hiding.

1. Your company stands out.

A very comprehensive study,* covering 26 years of data from 1947 to 1973, shows that companies who don't cut advertising during a recession year do better in sales *and profits* than those who pare their budgets.

And when sales rebounded, the non-cutters rebounded a lot better than the cutters did.

Sales index of budget-cutters and non-cutters

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Maintained budgets in 1970 & 1971	100	118	123	135	156	200
Cut budgets in both 1970 and 1971	100	111	109	111	122	145

2. Your brand stands out.

A McGraw-Hill survey of their business magazine readership indicates that a company's advertising can affect a company's reputation. Some of the reader comments:

"If I didn't see their ads, I would begin looking for a second source of supply because I'd consider them a dying organization."

"I feel that a strong ad indicates strong management."

"I buy from someone who advertises ...it spells quality to me."

3. Your salesmen stand out.

An article published in the Harvard Business Review ("Industrial Advertising pays off," Harvard Business Review – March-April, 1970) shows that sales costs are reduced when a strong advertising program supports a sales program. The total cost of selling to groups exposed to advertising often *drops* by 10% to 30%.

On the other hand, the non-advertiser stands at a serious disadvantage in a well-advertised market. His cost of selling to groups exposed to his competitors' advertising may actually increase 20% to 40%. This isn't a happy thought in times when you're selling less.

*For a copy of this study entitled "How Advertising in Recession Periods Affects Sales," send $1.00 to American Business Press, 205 East 42 St., New York, 10017.

American Business Press

The Association of Specialized Business Publications.
Computerworld, member American Business Press

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PROJECT MANAGERS
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

A consulting and computer services company specializing in the design and implementation of Material Requirements Planning systems is seeking individuals with programming and systems background in manufacturing applications. An understanding of B/M Processor and M.R.P. is required. Production and Inventory Control user experience will be a plus. A challenging opportunity with a professional team. Excellent salary/company benefits. Please send resume, including references to:

RICHARD C. LING
VICE PRESIDENT
ARISTA INFORMATION
SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. BOX 12339
WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. 27107

Arista

TIME FOR A CHANGE?

Cadillac is the nation's largest executive and professional placement service. Our confidential representation in the EDP industry is without cost to you. Companies pay all fees and expenses. Here are a few of the hundreds of positions now open:

Progs. & Prog/Anals 1 or more years exp.	$12-13K
Syst. Analysts 2 or more years exp.	$15-21K
Sr. Anals & Proj Leaders 5 or more years exp.	$18-24K
Syst. (Software) Progs 1 or more years exp.	$15-23K
Mgrs. Syst & Progrmg Min. 2 years Mgmt.	$18-26K

For further information on these and other positions, send resume in strict confidence to:

Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St.
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

We are looking for a Data Processing professional who has a minimum of two or more years experience working on the following financial applications: Accounts receivable and payable, payroll, budgets, general ledger, financial statements and audit. Candidates must have a good working knowledge of Cobol and have experience analyzing business problems and designing systems for their solution. College degree, with a major in accounting or math preferred.

Action Industries is a dynamic and growing company that markets the nationally known "Dollar-ama®" promotion, has 30 "Action Associated Hardware" stores located in the tri-state area and manufactures plastic housewares.

Our salaries are very competitive and we offer a full range of company-paid benefits, including tuition reimbursement and substantial discounts at our company-owned stores.

Interested candidates should mail a resume to: T.J. Merriman indicating current salary. All responses will be held in the strictest confidence.

ACTION INDUSTRIES, INC.
CHESWICK, PA. 15024

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

The successful candidate will have 3-5 years experience with IBM 360 or 370 in manufacturing applications. Must be fully competent in COBOL, DOS/DS, and prefer degree and teleprocessing exposure.

Graber Company, a diversified leader in window fashion, products has an immediate career opportunity in a key position. Product lines already include woven wools, vertical blinds, and curtain and decorator traverse rods. We are headquartered in Middleton, Wisconsin, just a few minutes away from the University Center in Madison and the heart of Wisconsin's beautiful vacation land. If you are looking for a challenging career with growth potential and have a personal commitment to success call or send your resume including salary history for this key position.

(608) 836-1011, Ext. 224
GRABER PLAZA
Middleton, Wisconsin 53562

Graber®
The Window Fashion People

A Consolidated Foods Company,
Responsive to Consumer Needs

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING FACULTY

Asst/Assoc Prof of Data Processing and Quantitative Analysis. Doctorate, strong computer capabilities including RPG and COBOL, dedication to excellence in teaching, and appropriate research interests required. Additional capabilities in statistics or management science desirable. Position available Jan or Aug 1977. Contact Dr. Gale Sulienberger, College of Business Admin, BA 17A, U of A, Fayetteville, AR 72701.

The University of Arkansas is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Assistant Professor Computer Science

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY invites applications for Assistant Professor of Computer Science available Jan. 1, 1977. Duties include teaching & research. Ph.D. or evidence of research competence in Computer Science required. Teaching & research interests in Data Mgmt. or Data Base Design preferred. State Supported Health & Life Insurance, TIAA/CREF. WVU is an Affirmative Action /Equal Opportunity Employer. Send resume & references to Donald F. Butcher, Chairman, Dept. of Stat. & Comp. Sci., 423 Hodges Hall, Morgantown, WV 26506.

REAL TIME/ MINI COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Honeywell Commercial Division, a world leader in the design, application and manufacture of automation systems, seeks several Programmer Analysts and Senior Programmer Analysts to take on responsibilities in the design of programs for their computer control systems.

Qualified candidates will have 4 or more years experience in real time assembly type programming, mini-computers and micro-processors. Additional experience with distributed intelligence systems design or a background on a Motorola 6800 is a valuable plus. Especially talented individuals with 7 or more years experience in these areas will be considered as candidates for positions as Senior Programmer Analysts.

If you seek an outstanding salary, excellent benefits, rapid advancement and an opportunity to join a strong progressive company, send your resume in confidence to:

Staffing Administrator

Honeywell

1500 West Dundee Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60004
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MINI-COMPUTER PROFESSIONAL

5+ years experience: Systems Programming/Analysts

CHANCE TO DO BIG THINGS WITH OUR MINI-MICRO EFFORT

If you are thoroughly familiar with both the hardware and software aspects of mini-micro computer systems, the Technical Development Group of an outstanding, New Jersey-based software organization has an unusually exciting challenge.

It calls for an aggressive, resourceful self-starter, and involves feasibility studies and research along with interfacing mini-micro computer systems within a multi IBM 370 OS configuration. The ability to communicate effectively at any management level is essential.

Starting salary is in the high teens, commensurate with experience. Comprehensive benefits include relocation assistance to our beautiful suburban corporate headquarters. Line up a major future now, by sending your resume today, in confidence, including salary history to:

CW Box 4747
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Manufacturing Senior Systems Analysts/Programmers

Openings now exist in Information Systems for experienced Manufacturing Analysts and Programmers. Responsibilities include all phases of project management, systems development, and divisional systems planning. A BS degree or equivalent and a minimum of 3 years experience in successful implementation of manufacturing systems are required. Teleprocessing, on-line systems and data base systems (TOTAL) background is preferred. Application experience should cover inventory control, MRP, manufacturing accounting and payroll.

This position is at NCR's Terminal Systems Division in Dayton, Ohio. If you are a self-motivated professional and believe you qualify, please submit your resume and salary requirements to:

Mr. Robert Opalek
Employment Department
Terminal Systems Division — Dayton
NCR Corporation
Dayton, Ohio 45479

NCR

An Equal Opportunity Employer

CONSULTING OPPORTUNITY

Memphis based regional management consulting firm is seeking a seasoned manufacturing systems professional. The position offers exceptional challenge, growth potential and financial reward to the successful candidate. Applicant should have 5 years experience, college degree, good understanding of computer hardware, application software, proven track record in development and implementation of systems and good communications skills. Compensation includes base salary, performance bonus, sales commission plus fringe benefits. Please send resume and salary history to:

Seltmann, Cobb & Bryant
Management Consultants
813 Ridge Lake Blvd.
Suite 310
Memphis, TN 38138

Hardware Performance Analyst

Lge N. Engl IBM data cntr has immed need for indiv. to provide systems performance using software "tools" to monitor, evaluate. Recommend configurations. Salary to $22,000. Fee pd. Contact Stan Durbas

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES

111 Pearl Street
Hartford, Conn 08103
(203) 278-7170

THE INTERVIEW

A 30-minute interview can make or break your chances of getting the job you want. Be prepared. Ask for our free brochure. "The Interview," the Do's and Dont's of interviewing. In fact, if you're interested in a job change — anywhere in the U.S. send along your resume. All replies kept in strictest confidence. 100% company retained search consultants.

Dunhill
OF DEARBORN INC
Parklane Towers West Suite 519
Dearborn, Michigan 48126
(313) 336 7990
A National Personnel Service

©Dunhill of Dearborn, Inc., 1976

DECsystem-10 WIZARD UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Progressive university computer center with large DEC-10 (1088) linked to CDC 6000 has an opening for an experienced TOPS 10 monitor expert to perform monitor (including networking) and CUSP maintenance, performance analysis, and staff training. Exciting atmosphere in sunny Tucson, Ariz., with fringe benefits including insurance programs and educational opportunities.

Salary: $14K and up depending upon experience and ability. Send resume to: Dr. David L. Clark, Director, University Computer Center, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. 85721. *An Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer under State and Federal laws including Title IX, 1972 Educational Amendments.*

Data Base Administrator

IMS or IMS/VS experience. Must know logical and physical relationships.

Data Processing Manager

NCR 100, INU/CTL, A/R 6 years experience with 3 years supervisory experience.

Programmer Analyst

Life Insurance 3 years ALC, ANS COBOL, CICS, DOS/VS

Programmer Analyst

Manufacturing or engineering background. COBOL and OMS/VS experience.

Design Engineer

Must have Varian 70 series experience. EE degree. Iterative graphic support. Must perform project level evaluation and configuration.

Please respond with resume to Mr. Freyer, Suite 507, 333 West Hampden Ave., Englewood, CO 80110. E.O.E.

SYSTEMS PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

The Los Angeles County Supt. of Schools is seeking a highly experienced Data Processing professional to manage the systems planning and development activities of the Regional Data Processing Center, serving the central Office and over 90 independent school districts. Qualified applicants will be degreed experienced project leaders or preferably, managers of Systems Planning. Call (213) 922-6311 for further information and official application, which must be completed and returned by Friday, Sept. 17, 1976: 9300 E. Imperial Hwy., Downey, CA. 90242. *Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Title IX Minorities and Women are encouraged to apply.*

DATA BASE DIRECTOR
To $35,000

Challenging growth opportunity for an M.I.S. professional with supervisory experience and expertise in data base management for insurance company applications to join the management staff of a Midwest based insurance company.

Send resume including salary history to:

P.O. Box D B A3883
Chicago, Illinois 60690

ALLEGHENY AIRLINES

has immediate openings for data processing professionals at their large scale multiple CPU Center in Arlington, Virginia.

Successful applicants will work in a highly progressive data processing atmosphere supporting PARS, SVS-IMS/TSO Systems.

Systems Programmers

Degree and 1 year systems programming or equivalent experience of 3 years in SVS Control Programs Support on IBM Hardware.

Computer Operator

Minimum 2 years experience on System 370 OS/VS/VM or PARS.

IMS Applications Programmers

PARS Applications Programmers

Degree and minimum of 1 year experience.

We offer excellent modern facilities and environment for career growth, company paid benefits, air travel privileges. Salary commensurate with skills, ability and experience.

Interested aspirants please submit resume and salary history in confidence to ALLEGHENY AIRLINES, INC., Washington National Airport, Washington, D.C. 20001. *Equal Opportunity Employer M-F.*

ALLEGHENY

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

JDG ASSOCIATES currently has several openings for Systems Programmers in the intermediate to the project manager level. Experience required in OS internal and will involve the support of the overall DP effort in the areas of standard data base techniques, and technical support. Prior experience in the generation and maintenance of operating systems and related software desired. IBM 360/370, OS/MVT, VS2, MVS, HASP, CICS. (Salaries range from $15,000 to $25,000.) For immediate consideration, send resume to:

Tom Maltby

JDG ASSOCIATES

15825 Shady Grove Road
Rockville, Maryland 20850
(301) 948-6620

Representing An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Our business systems department is in need of Systems Analyst or Associate Systems Analyst to help us develop a variety of applications, including payroll, general accounting and management information reporting utilizing data base structures. Incumbent will follow the problem from definition to programming checkout and implementation.

Requirements are a BA or BS degree in a field such as computer science, accounting, or business administration with a demonstrated proficiency in design and implementation of business/management information systems utilizing medium to large scale computer systems. The applicant should have at least 2 years work experience with COBOL, PL/1 or ALGOL computer language.

Northern Natural Gas Company is a diversified company involved in a broad class of activities ranging from transmission of natural gas to the operation of a large petrochemical complex. Corporate headquarters are attractively located in Omaha, Nebraska. Northern offers an excellent benefit package and solid management advancement opportunities.

Please send resume with salary history or call collect:

Phil Bazelides
(402) 348-4989

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Northern Natural Gas Company

2223 Dodge Street
Omaha, Nebraska 68102

Last year we filled a key position in a major Los Angeles firm with an individual from Prouts Neck, Maine. This year he was promoted to Vice President.

It was a perfrect match, but who would've guessed it? We didn't have to guess. We knew.

As members of NATIONAL PERSONNEL ASSOCIATES, we have access to job opportunities all over the country. And we represent NPA's EDP specialists. Because of our expertise in this area, we can compile a list of carefully selected openings in a very short time which will conform to your personal and professional goals. Your inquiry will be handled in a strictly professional manner, and all fees are employer paid.

When you begin your search, start with a national reservoir at your fingertips. Come to us.

National Personnel Associates

AVAILABILITY, INC.
1300 N. Westshore Blvd.
Suite 130
Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 872-2631

CAREER SPECIALISTS INC.
4600 El Camino Real #206
Los Altos, California 94022

DEALY-ROURKE PERSONNEL SERVICE
EDP Division
Suite 121, 1808 West End Bldg.
Nashville, Tennessee 37203
(615) 329-1771

JIM KING & ASSOCIATES
EDP Division
438 Gulf Life Tower
Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

LAMBERT ASSOCIATES
111 Pine St., Suite 905
San Francisco, California 94111
(415) 362-1152

RENHILL
EDP Division
310 United Savings Bldg.
Toledo, Ohio 43604
(419) 255-1602

MIDWEST CHALLENGES

IBM EQUIPMENT

MIS Mgr (Insurance)	To $30,000
Operations Research (GPSS)	To $20,000
IMS Analyst	To $19,000
Analyst 370 OS	To $18,000
CICS Programmer	To $17,000
EDP Auditor	To $16,000

ALC, COBOL or PL I
Languages Helpful
Call or Write Bob Gammill
(317) 257-9281
Shilowe Personnel Systems
6100 N. Keystone-Suite 557
Indianapolis, IN 46220

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

to $19,000

IBM 370-158 and 155 OS/VS2. Stable Co. offers finest benefits, and real growth potential.

COMMERCIAL PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

For IBM System III Mod. 12
To $16,200

National firm with southern location. Cobol and RPG exper.

Send Resume to E. Wallace
Snelling & Snelling, Agency.
Box 12091, Raleigh, N.C. 27605

PROGRAMMING AND OPERNS MGR

$18M to $22M

Growing Southwest bank holding co. with 370/168 and NCR computers seek all types mgrs and Analyst Programmers.

This fast expanding co. seek mgrs capable of assuming officers responsibilities in 6 months.

This co. will pay all interviewing expenses for you and your spouse.

Resume not needed — we set phone interviews and then trips!

CALL:
EDP SEARCH
2481 NW 38th St.
Okla City, Ok. 73112
(405) 528-8833

DATA PROCESSING

ALL POSITIONS FEE PAID

Programmers, Programmer Analysts, Project Leaders and other professional DP people interested in relocating to the Mid-South send resume in CONFIDENCE to Larry Hewlett SALARIES range from $14-22,000.00

EMPIRE PERSONNEL
Phone (901) 682-1561
Suite 334 · Poplar Towers Building
6263 Poplar
Memphis, Tennessee 38138

CRACKERJACK S/3-S/32 PROGRAMMER

Young computer software firm looking for experienced IBM S/3-S/32 RPG II programmer to do systems design, programming, and installation. Excellent opportunity for freedom and responsibility for ambitious person.

Contact Don Askin, Commercial Systems Planners, Inc. (617) 298-0010.

REPRESENTATIVES WANTED

We are a young company marketing a unique, micro-processor based terminal, using a handheld OCR-Wand for input, to solve defined problems in inventory control, order entry, and distributed data collection. Ideal reps would have end-user sales experience in hardware systems. This is a new opportunity with exceptional potential in an exciting growth area. Most regions open. Please reply to:

Elvin E. Smith, Vice President, DataPhase Systems Inc., 4528 Belleview, Kansas City, Mo. 64111 (816) 931-7827

CORPUS

Training Officer

$1326-$1615

Plans, coordinates and administers an on-going training program for CORPUS, a computer-based intergovernmental information system serving the 27 criminal justice agencies of Alameda Cnty. Exp: B.A. and 3 yrs. or M.A. and 2 yrs. in educational or criminal justice fields. Apply Alameda County Personnel Department; 1221 Oak St., Oakland, CA. 94612; (415) 874-7337; further info, Lee Hague 874-6651.

WANG Needs Professionals

SOFTWARE SALES

Wang has management and sales openings in Chicago, Minneapolis, Dallas, Atlanta and Washington, D.C. areas for sales of 360/370 payroll, personnel, ERISA software. Direct experience is necessary to qualify with the $100 million leader in the industry which is growing in software at 100% per year. For details, send your resume to Mr. Stephan Pitt, Professional Employment:

WANG LABORATORIES, INC.

836 North Street, Tewksbury, Mass. 08176

We are an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer

Computer Training Manager

We're a major supplier of computer systems. We need a support manager to effectively operate all phases of a support department.

The ideal candidate would have training, marketing and strong supervisory experience. At least 5 years experience and a strong technical background in the industry are required. Send complete resume, as soon as possible, to

CW Box 4743
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

An equal opportunity employer

SOFTWARE

LARGE DATACOM NETWORK MINICOMPUTER MANUFACTURER

Work with a small established group of top-level professionals at Quotron Systems, Inc., a leader in financial information services with a nationwide network of hundreds of on-line systems.

Junior Positions (to $15,000)

Open for individuals having the following qualifications.

- Minicomputer assembly language programming experience
- B.S. or M.S. in E.E. or C.S., or technical undergrads with relevant hands-on experience.
- High level of interest in programming
- Imagination.

Sr. and Intermediate Positions ($15,000-$22,000)

Are open for individuals who also meet most of the following requirements:

- Extensive minicomputer programming experience in real-time environments, including data communication and programming in direct support of a wide variety of interrupt-driven devices.
- Practical knowledge of real-time operating system structures and data base design.
- Ability to work in a lightly structured environment, carrying tasks from design through to implementation.

Send resume in confidence to (no agencies, please): Personnel Dept. C.

QUOTRON SYSTEMS, INC.
325 Hudson Street
New York, New York 10013

An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

PROGRAMMERS/ ANALYSTS

A number of challenging positions at various levels are available in our corporate systems staff. We offer a sophisticated 370 158-168 environment with the opportunity to contribute to and learn advanced concepts in large scale data processing systems development.

A minimum of 1 years COBOL programming experience required, preferably in an OS environment.

Salary commensurate with experience, outstanding benefit program.

Please send resume in confidence for our immediate review and response. Please include salary history:

CW Box 4746
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Excellent opportunities to support corporate redirection of the data processing effort. Major systems development and computer conversion to new environment which will be OS/VS 1, CICS, DL1 and ANS COBOL.

PROJECT MANAGER

Responsible for total implementation requirements of computer applications including supervision of analyst and programmers in both batch and on-line environment.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Strong application and programming experience using Cobol in a 370 OS/VS 1 environment.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Responsible for translating requirements into detail design and programming specs including coordination of programming effort and implementation.

CICS ANALYST

CICS application design, programming and implementation. Will coordinate efforts of CICS programmers.

SR. PROCEDURES ANALYST

Responsible for development of both manual and computer based systems and procedures.

We offer a complete and competitive benefit package and salary commensurate with experience and qualifications.

Send resume including salary history and requirement indicating specific position of interest in strict confidence to:

N. D. Wilson

HAMMERMILL PAPER COMPANY
Erie, Pennsylvania 16533
Only written replies can be considered
An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTERS

We're Programmed For Opportunity

Southern California Edison, one of the nations leading investor-owned utilities, is programmed for opportunity. We offer you the opportunity to receive the recognition you deserve for your endeavors; an equal opportunity for anyone with the talent and training to keep pace with today's modern computer environment.

Openings include:

CICS SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Thorough knowledge of CICS/VS internals and proficiency in the use of VSAM required. Experience with VTAM/NCP and IMS/VS is desirable. (Section #139)

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Opening in Data Base Administration requires a minimum of 3 years experience in application data base system design, with COBOL, on IBM 370/OS/VS systems. Experience with IMS data base and good communication skills are a must (Section #140)

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE ANALYST

Position requires demonstrated proficiency in hardware analysis, specifically in hardware planning. Experience in these areas required, preferably on IBM 370 systems. Primary responsibility will be updating and publishing a quarterly hardware/software forecast. (Section #141)

Submit your resume to:

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON
Personnel Recruitment (Indicate Section #)
P.O. Box 800
Rosemead, Calif. 91770
We Aggressively Support Equal Opportunity & Affirmative Action

SCE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Our client, a major national manufacturer, seeks your talents with OS/VS1 and CICS. Excellent growth potential. To $25,000 FEE PAID.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
12 S. Main St.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 523-8950

MFG. SYST. SUPV .... $30,000 Five years experience in the design, development, and implementation of manufacturing systems. Excellent growth opportunity for the qualified candidate.
SYST. PROGS .... $28,000 Numerous positions for individuals with 2 or more years of experience, large scale IBM or Honeywell.
PROCESS CONTROL .. $24,000 Supervisor of newly created department with major chemical corp. Ground floor opportunity for college grad with 4 years or more experience in process control systems.
EDP AUDITORS ...... $23,000 Several career opportunities for individuals with EDP Audit experience or with a strong background in systems and programming.
PROG. ANAL'S .... $20,000 Several positions available for individuals with experience in the design, programming of business or manufacturing systems.
PROGRAMMERS ..... $18,000 Many opportunities for individuals with 1 to 5 years. COBOL programming experience. Positions available for both degreed and non-degreed candidates.

These are but a few of the many career opportunities currently available for EDP PROFESSIONALS. All fee and relocation expenses are assumed by client firms. For confidential consideration forward your resume, with salary history to: Wm. Y. Rickards. Personnel Consultants, Gateway Towers, Pittsburgh, PA 15222 (412) 471-8103.

MANAGER OF COMPUTER OPERATIONS

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Immediate opportunity for dynamic manager capable of providing 24 hours per day — 7 days a week services to academic and administrative users at a computer oriented technological university.

Strongly desire a minimum of 2-4 years experience managing computer operations personnel in an IBM 360/65, /67 or larger installation, a sound knowledge of computer systems operation, and a bachelor's degree.

Also desire experience with OS/MVT/HASP system control program, data communications and teleprocessing, and information processing production control. Competitive salary and excellent benefits.

RPI is a technological university of 5,000 students offering undergraduate and graduate degrees in architecture, engineering, humanities, management, and science.

Please submit, by Sept. 15, a letter of application, a detailed resume listing three professional references and salary history to: Director of Personnel, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y. 12181.

RPI is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

Independent Marketing Software Reps Wanted

Desire reps with proven track record in Software Sales to augment existing line with DYNAMIC ONLINE FINANCIAL SYSTEM. Full advertising support leads supplied. HIGH COMMISSION + BONUS.

Regions desired: Mid-Atlantic States, Mid-Western States—other territories still available. Contact:

A.F. Donato
333 Smith St.
Farmingdale, N.Y.
(516) 293-7950

IMMEDIATE

SUPV-IMS DEVL	26M
SUPV-TP DEVL	26M
SUPV-VS PLAN	26M
SUPV-SOFTWARE	26M
TIME SHARE-CONST	22M
CONSULTANT-MVS	22M
SYS/PROG ANAL	20M
SR. PROG.-IMS	19M
SR PROG (JCL/COBOL)	19M
MGR DATA ENTRY	19M
OTHERS	13-25M

don HOWARD PERSONNEL
69 W. Washington
CHGO., ILL. 60602
(312) 332-2341
(COMPANIES PAY OUR FEE)

TOP OPPORTUNITY FOR SOFTWARE SALESMAN

AMS needs an experienced salesman to spearhead sales of our General Financial System. This system is the most advanced generalized software now available for handling all accounting and financial applications. Over 40 clients are already using GFS.

AMS is a rapidly growing, nationwide systems company with $12 million annual sales and a solid financial record. We're putting major emphasis on selling our GFS product. Several other major products are in development.

The person we seek must have a proven sales record in an area related to computer applications software, and a working knowledge of accounting systems and financial management. Compensation includes base salary plus commissions. Starting compensation guaranteed $25,000 to $30,000.

Full fringe benefits. Excellent advancement opportunity.

Send resume with description of sales record (Do Not Call) to:

ams

Patrick W. Gross
Executive Vice President
American Management Systems, Inc.
1515 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, VA 22209

SWEDA

MARKETING SUPPORT

Product Coordination

SWEDA International, is seeking an individual with prior field systems experience to assist branch and dealer sales as well as coordination of home office sales support for our stand alone product line. You will be based in our Pine Brook, N.J. headquarters.

Responsibilities also include development of product release documentation, assistance in key customer pre-sales support, development of special industry sales plans, functioning as control point for product enhancement and new product requests. Participation in convention and sales meetings required. Limited travel.

For confidential consideration of your background, please send resume including salary information to:

MR. L.C. GOETTING
Manager, Professional Development

Litton **SWEDA INTERNATIONAL**
34 MAPLE AVENUE, PINE BROOK, N.J. 07058
an equal opportunity employer m/f

The people who understand your business

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

Winnebago Industries, Inc., a NYSE listed corporation the world's largest R.V. manufacturer has a variety of career opportunities in our expanding data processing department:

SENIOR PROGRAMMER - CICS

Individual needed to work in systems design and programming applications to maintain a Manufacturing Data Base under DBOMP through CICS. Must be a self-starter with degree and two years experience with CICS coupled with knowledge of COBOL and DBOMP.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Individuals will have 2-5 years COBOL programming experience coupled with a sound working knowledge of systems design. Must be self-starter and capable of working with a project team in all phases of systems development from problem solving and programming through implementation in a manufacturing environment. Experience in bill of material processing, material control systems or financial applications necessary. Knowledge of BAL and Mark IV a definite plus.

SYSTEMS INSTRUCTOR

Individual will possess a degree in computer science and have the ability to communicate and educate users on Data Processing related subjects as well as writing and maintaining data processing standards.

In addition to our career opportunities we offer a competitive starting salary and a comprehensive fringe benefit program.

To further explore these career opportunities submit your resume and salary requirements to:

Sharon L. Hensen

WINNEBAGO.
Box 152
Forest City, IA 50436

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING MANAGER

Excellent opportunity with an NYSE Manufacturing-Distributor Subsidiary located in a Midwestern city. Must have 4 to 6 years in Commercial Data Processing with current systems and programming skills. Salary commensurate with experience and ability. Please send your confidential resume to:

CW Box 4745
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

MANAGER OF ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

Make Your Future with the Leader

Fast growing Datapoint Corporation, a major computer manufacturer, has an opening in its home office in San Antonio for a qualified manager of advertising and public relations. The position calls for an outstanding individual who possesses the basic ability to convert technical information on computer developments into language end users can understand and relate to.

Qualified candidates should also have a relevant college degree, or the equivalent, plus at least two years industry experience working in a corporate advertising department in a computer-oriented company or with an ad agency. Must have excellent personal writing skills, preferably with a newspaper background, plus managerial ability for areas such as exhibits, in-house publications and public relations.

Position offers competitive salary commensurate with experience and skills, and the chance to associate with a fast moving, rapidly expanding electronics company. Those qualified to make a major contribution in this key executive position should send their resume, with complete salary history, in confidence to: **Manager of Employee Relations, Datapoint Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.**

An Affirmative Action Employer Committed to Equal Opportunity

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing™

ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

COME GROW WITH US!

At Marylands National Bank we offer you tomorrow's challenge today.

If you are innovative and dynamic, we can offer you an excellent career opportunity in our progressive systems and programming division.

You will be leading or assisting in the development of real time data, retail and wholesale EDP systems in our multiprogramming Burroughs B-6700 environment.

ANALYSTS: 2 years' minimum experience in systems design and/or a degree in ISM or Computer Science with a COBOL programming background desired.

PROGRAMMERS: Minimum one years' experience in COBOL, preferably on a large to medium scale system, and/or a degree in ISM or Computer Science

We offer an excellent benefit package and an excellent career opportunity.

Qualified applicants are invited
to call or send resumes to:
MS. SUTER, (301) 962-5638

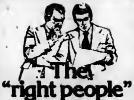
MARYLAND NATIONAL BANK

225 N. Calvert St.
Baltimore, MD 21203
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computer Operator

Immediate opening for individual with minimum 1 year experience in bank computer operations on Burroughs medium systems equipment. Applicant must be willing to work all shifts. Send resume and salary requirements to:

BARCLAYS BANK OF CALIFORNIA
EDP Department
P.O. Box 5340
San Jose, CA 95150



The "right people" people.

Romac's depth and experience offer more options to. Systems Managers/Tech Project Leaders/Systems Programmers/Programming Managers/Applications Programmers.

All in confidence.
All fee paid.

ROMAC
& ASSOCIATES/Personnel Consultants

Contact Romac & Associates, President H.B. Dunn at 125 High St., Boston, Ma., 02110, for consultation in our network Partners in Portland, Hartford, New Haven, Stamford, Rhode Island, Buffalo, Rochester/Syracuse, Wellesley Hills, Ma., Boston, Washington, D.C, Charlotte, Atlanta and New York.

MANAGER OF STATISTICAL SERVICES GROUP

Group consists of 5-6 professionals bridging the fields of statistics and computing. Principal activities are related to program acquisition and evaluation, faculty and graduate student consultation, and system performance enhancement.

This position is within the campus Computing Services Office. The office is responsible for all academic computing services and operates a CDC CYBER 175, an IBM 360/75 and a DECSystem-10.

Applicants should combine knowledge of efficient computation and statistics, be interested in innovative service for a very active research community, and have some experience with management of technical staff.

The University of Illinois is an Affirmative Action-Equal Opportunity Employer and encourages applications from minorities and women.

Salary: Open
Starting Date: Position available immediately.
Send resumes by September 20, 1976 to:
Mr. George F. Bader, Jr.
Associate Director
University of Illinois
Computing Services Office
176 Digital Computer Laboratory
Urbana, Illinois 61801

DATA PROCESSING SUPERVISOR

Chicago suburban high school district seeks Data Processing Supervisor. Duties include: Systems Analysis, Programming, Computer Operations relating to the District's business functions, instructional programs, research activities, and pupil recordkeeping.

Minimum of 2 to 3 years experience preferably in an educational environment.

Salary open, excellent benefits available.

Send resume and salary history to Robert A. Nanni, Business Manager, Leyden High Schools, 3400 Rose Street, Franklin Park, Illinois, 60131.

CONNECTICUT NEW EDP DEPT

Join this multi-national industrial staffing new EDP Dept. Need many "action oriented" professionals. Large scale applications. Relocation & fee paid.

Systems Project Mgrs $18 - 26,000
Programmers & Analysts 14 - 17,000

Send resume (state salary) to: S. Schoonmaker

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
111 Prospect Street
Stamford, Conn. 06904
(203) 325-4158

TECHNICAL WRITER

Cincom System is a small, Midwestern company which has more than doubled in size in the last two years, and at current growth rates will be more than twice its present size in another two years. It is a company which is the industry-accepted leader in data base management system software products. It is a company made up of a special kind of people; people with enough personal ambition, motivation, and ability to have made Cincom, in a few short years, a household word in data processing.

We are looking for several individuals to fill newly created positions in our Communications Services Department, writing software reference documentation. These individuals must have 3-5 years experience generating software reference manuals, and should be familiar with all writing and production phases of reference manual documentation.

If you are someone who thrives in the dynamic, yet informal, atmosphere of a company which has become the leader in its field in just a few short years, and would like to become part of such an organization, please send your resume to:

Personnel Director
CINCOM SYSTEMS, INC.
2300 Montana Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Sperry Univac is looking for Systems Analysts who have 1 to 5 years experience in EXEC-8 Internals or 1 to 5 years experience in 1100 Assembly Language.

You will be joining our National Accounts Group, a dynamic, growth oriented marketing activity that is composed of people who are challenged by total involvement with the customer — both pre-sales and post-sales installation.

At present we have openings in Seattle, Birmingham, New York City, New Jersey, and Blue Bell, Pa. We offer an outstanding benefits program plus relocation expenses.

Please submit a complete resume to:

John Drinkard
Sperry Univac
P.O. Box 500
Blue Bell, Pa. 19422

We are an equal opportunity employer.

SPERRY✦UNIVAC

1976 Computer Salary Survey.

Send for your free copy today!

"The Next Step", Source Edp's tenth annual salary survey and career planning guide, is now available. You'll also receive without charge our latest "Digest of Computer Opportunities" describing specific career openings currently available within our client organizations nationwide.

For your free copies of our publications "The Next Step" and "Digest of Computer Opportunities" write:
Source Edp Corporate Headquarters
100 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(P.S. Be sure to use home address
and indicate position title.)
Or call your nearest Source Edp Office:

source edp

East: Boston (617/237-3120), New York-New Jersey (201/687-8700), Philadelphia (215/665-1717), Washington, D.C. (703/790-5610).

Midwest: Chicago (312) 782-0857), Cleveland (216/771-2070), Detroit (313/352-6520), Kansas City (816/474-3393), Minneapolis (612/544-3600), St. Louis (314/862-3800).

South & Southwest: Atlanta (404/634-5127), Dallas (214/638-4080), Fort Worth (817/338-9300), Houston (713/626-8705), New Orleans (504/523-2576).

West Coast: Los Angeles (213/386-5500), Irvine, CA. (714/833-1730), Palo Alto (415/328-7155), San Francisco (415/434-2410).

MANAGER OF SALES TRAINING

Make Your Future with the Leader

Datapoint Corporation, a fast growing computer manufacturer, is seeking a qualified manager of sales training for its expanding national marketing group. This position requires an outstanding individual. Qualified applicants will have a relevant college degree, or the equivalent, plus 3 to 5 years industry experience.

Necessary skills include the ability to convert technical terminology to sales terms. Responsibilities will include development of programs for training of newly hired sales personnel and refresher courses for existing staff, plus the conduct of sales training courses for all levels of company personnel. Successful candidate will have excellent verbal and written communications ability, with a good grasp of business computer hardware and software concepts.

Position will be at Datapoint's corporate headquarters in San Antonio. If you have the qualifications to make a meaningful contribution to the continued growth of a fast moving computer maker in this key executive position, send your resume, with complete salary history, in confidence to: **Manager of Employee Relations, Datapoint Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.**

An Affirmative Action Employer Committed to Equal Opportunity

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing™

Computer systems troubleshooters. Want the real facts? Call 617-481-5160.

We figure there's nothing like a straight talk. And that's what you'll get when you ring our phone. Straight from Joanna Flint, our National Field Engineering Recruiter. Straight talk about working at Data General. About our growth. About our stability. About the team of experts you'll work with. And learn from. About the current openings we have nationwide.

And about the many extras we offer like the competitive salaries, the excellent benefit package, the stable working hours and the generous car allowance.

For troubleshooters like you with 2-3 years' experience troubleshooting systems at the component level. Call Joanna Flint collect at (617) 481-5160. We have a feeling it's going to get real busy real soon. Data General Corp., Route 9, Southboro, Mass. 01772.

We have openings nationwide now in:

San Francisco
Baton Rouge
Detroit
Cincinnati
San Antonio

Georgia: Savannah and Albany
Illinois: Chicago and Champagne
Indiana: Fort Wayne
N. Carolina: Wilmington and N. Wilkesboro

Data General

Equal opportunity employer

DP CAREERS
GREATER SW AREA
OVER 300 OPENINGS

EDP Audit	$15-24M
Mini Programmers	$16M+
OS Programmers	$16M
MVT SYSGEN	$22M
2 Yrs. Systems required here	
CFO-6 months	to $16M
BOMP	$14-20M
IMS-Locate to Fla., Colo., Texas.	
1 yr exper	to $18M
BAL-6 months +	$14M

EDP SEARCH
Suite 200 2401 NW 39th
Okla. City, OK 73112
(405) 525-8833

ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

As one of the midwest's leading multi-divisional management consulting and computer systems organizations, located 20 minutes from the University of Michigan, our steady growth requires top professionals.

Current openings include:

- Real Time and Communications Programmer experienced in Mini-Computers.
- Business Systems Analysts/Programmers/Operations Managers with experience in H-6000, IBM 370/OS B6700, Data Base management and Operations Optimization analysis.

Top salary, moving allowance and fully paid fringes including educational, life, health and dental insurances.

Call (313) 326-7010 or send your resume in confidence to:

M.I.S. International, Inc.
31350 Smith Rd. (I-94 & Merriman)
Romulus, Michigan 48174

Programmer Analyst

Old Dominion University invites applications for a Computer Analyst/Programmer on a three year NSF-funded project for the improvement of science education with possible continuation beyond the duration of the grant with the University Computer Center. Candidates should have a B.S. in Computer or Physical Sciences, at least two years of experience in the creation and maintenance of computer assisted and computer managed instructional software as well as experience with the DEC system-10 or other major time-sharing systems and University computer facitities. Salary range is $13,500 to $15,000 depending on experience. Candidates should forward resume and two letters of reference to Dr. Dennis A. Darby, ODU-CAUSE Coordinator, Dept. of Geophysical Sciences, Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Va. 23508. *Old Dominion University is an equal opportunity affiramtive action employer.*

EDP Careers

Since 1968

Compu-Search has sought out exceptional individuals with Data Processing related skills for large and small companies throughout the United States and Canada. We also have been very successful in locating challenging new positions for thousands of people who have requested our assistance. If you are a talented achiever interested in hearing about situations that will best meet your goals, contact our office near you in complete confidence. We keep a close watch for the best opportunities available to you locally and nationally. Call for information.

Atlanta, Ga.	(404) 434-0300
Appleton, Wisc.	(414) 731-5221
Boston, Mass.	(617) 262-5050
Charlotte, N.C.	(704) 535-5220
Chicago, Ill.	(312) 697-2201
Cincinnati, Oh.	(513) 651-5500
Cleveland, Oh.	(216) 623-1030
Dallas, Tx.	(214) 630-3770
Denver, Co.	(303) 320-4221
Des Moines, Ia.	(515) 245-4490
Detroit, Mi.	(313) 569-2828
Erie, Pa.	(814) 454-2886
Greensboro, N.C.	(919) 375-4911
Harrisburg, Pa.	(717) 232-6771
Houston, Tx.	(713) 228-8671
Indianapolis, Ind.	(317) 257-4261
Lansing, Mi.	(517) 694-1153
Los Angeles, Ca.	(213) 930-1313
Louisville, Ky.	(502) 456-4330
Milwaukee, Wisc.	(414) 273-4430
Minneapolis, Mn.	(612) 339-7741
Newark, N.J.	(201) 325-1770
Omaha, Neb.	(402) 397-8115
Philadelphia, Pa.	(215) 665-9430
Rochester, N.Y.	(716) 325-1660
St. Louis, Mo.	(314) 731-6800
Stamford, Conn.	(203) 327-2030
San Antonia, Tx.	(512) 826-8666
San Francisco, Ca.	(415) 981-5950
Troy, Mi.	(313) 585-4200
Washington, D.C.	(202) 452-9100
Wichita, Ka.	(316) 263-4991

COMPU SEARCH

Div. of Management Recruiters, Inc.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES

ICI United States Inc., a subsidiary of one of the world's largest chemical companies, is seeking candidates for two openings in the MIS Department of our suburban Wilmington, Delaware location.

SENIOR BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST

The successful candidate should have 6-8 years of general business experience including computer systems development and implementation. This individual should also have excellent communication skills as well as demonstrated creativity. On-line order entry processing and inventory control knowledge would be a plus. Degree preferred.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

The successful candidate should have 5-7 years of general business knowledge with experience in COBOL, OS JCL, and IMS, as well as good communication skills. Knowledge of on-line order entry/inventory control would be a plus. Degree preferred.

These are career opportunities in an established growth-oriented company. We offer an excellent salary and benefits program, as well as paid relocation.

Please send resume along with salary history in complete confidence to:

Joan E. Efford

ICI United States Inc.
Wilmington, Delaware 19897
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BUY SELL SWAP

IBM Equipment For Lease
024 $15 mo [illegible] 402 $50 [illegible]
026 35 mo 403 [illegible]
029 85 mo 407 [illegible]
056 15 mo 41[illegible]
077 25 mo [illegible]
082 35 mo [illegible]
083 65 mo [illegible]
088 001 250 [illegible] 548 [illegible]
088 022 [illegible] 557 [illegible]
108 001 200 mo
1401 C06 System [illegible]
1401 005 Tape D[illegible]
DATA AUTOMATION CO. INC
4658 [illegible]
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 617-6570

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM
2803-2
2401-6
2311's
To Buy-Sell-Lease
Call Collect or Write:
Computer Systems/Graphics, Inc.
2017 West 104th Street
Leawood, Kansas 66206
(913) 649-2190
"Member Computer Dealers Assoc."

For Sale
2 New
DATA GENERAL
NOVA 3/4s
Each With 16K Words
Of MOS Memory
Contact CW Box 4748
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

INTEL MEMORY 370/158

Available For Short Term Lease
Immediate Delivery
Two Systems-1 and 1-1/2 Meg

Fairchild Camera and
Instrument Corp.
441 Whismen Rd.
Mountain View, CA 94042
Contact: Jim Whitaker
(415) 962-3271

FOR SALE BY OWNER
370/135 FEO (96K)
(+96K OEM MEMORY)
Integrated Printer Attachment
2 Selector Channels
Power Unit & Console
Under IBM Maintenance Agreement
Contact: Don Logan
(205) 323-1566
Akra Data Corp.
2320 7th Ave. S.
Birmingham, AL 35233

For Sale to highest bidder: Honeywell-200 Computer. Included are: CPU 201-2-9; 32K [illegible]m; 203B-1 Tape Control; one 204B-3 Tape Unit; Four 204B-4 Tape units; 208-1 Punch control; 214-1 Punch; 220-1 Console; 222-3 Printer; 223 Card Reader and Control; Features: 010, 013, 050, 051, 032; may test prior to 9/17/76 disconnect date; Honeywell maintained since 1966; buyer must pay to move; must move within thirty days of accepted bid; Bids due no later than Sept. 10, 1976. Contact Ralph Bender, Federal Home Loan Bank Board, 320 First St., Northwest, Washington, D.C. 20552. (202) 634-4088.

DIGITAL
PDP10 System
Peripheral Equipment

Presently accepting offers on one DF10 Data Channel #144, one RP10 Disk Control #59 and one RP02 Disk Pack #172.

Call William Walker
(617) 227-0903
CBT Leasing Corp.
Leasing Terms Available

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

FOR SALE: NEAR NEW INTERDATA 7/32 & 8/16 COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Delivered to end user but never fully implemented
Up to 50% discount on each system

Available for immediate shipment. Systems include many hardware and software options.

7/32 System
65 KB Memory
Card Reader
ASR 33 Teletype
Mag Tape
Dual Cassette Drive
10 MB Disk
Floating Point
Numerous Other Features
Assoc. Software
Original List $71,000

7/16 System
16 KB Memory
Hex Display
Multiply/Divide
ASR 33 Teletype
Universal Clock
Cassette Drive
Assoc. Software
Original List $18,800

Call or Write
Doug Sterner
Auto-Trol Corporation
5650 N. Pecos St. (303) 458-5900 Denver, Colo. 80221

A New Service For The Used Computer Marketplace

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT INFORMATION BUREAU

FOR BUYERS: CEIB is a free, up-to-date source on current used equipment offerings that's as close as your telephone. Our equipment file includes over 4105 current listings from numerous brokers, dealers, and private sellers. Just call (617) 247-2290 to obtain immediate information on any specific systems or items you're interested in — including seller's names, asking prices, and availability dates.

FOR SELLERS: CEIB is an inexpensive, convenient approach to reaching potential buyers. If you haven't already received our brochure and listing forms, please write or call —

CEIB — P.O. Box 163; Boston, MA 02117 — (617) 247-2290
R. Ferrere, President

---

158 IBM MEMORY AVAILABLE

1 meg or 1/2 meg
Available Within 30 Days For 30 Month Lease

Contact:
Fred Cholette
John Delaney
Jim Hanly

CIS
(315) 425-1900

CIS Corp.
600 Mony Plaza
Syracuse, N.Y. 13202

CONTACT CSI
to BUY SELL LEASE TRADE

Bill Rosellus
901 Office Park Plaza
Oklahoma City Okla 73105
405-840-1911

Al Smith
8111 1960 West
Suite 202
Houston Texas 77069
713-444-0246

Ken Steinback
11 S Meramec
Suite 1304
Clayton Mo 63105
314-727-7010

CSI
COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Member Computer Dealers Association

---

buy sell lease trade

370 125 135 145s & • 3830/3333 • 3330/3340 • 3803/3420

360 30 40 50s & • 2314s • 2803/240Xs • I/O Sets

Sys 3 5406 5410 5415 & • 1403/5203 • 5444/5445 • 5496/9610

[illegible]

TERMINAL [illegible]

KEYPUNCH SALE
026 .... $995.00
D29 .... $1495.00
029 .... $1995.00

[illegible]

FOR SALE

SYSTEM/3

We also buy,
sell or lease
360/20 and 1130.

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
P. O. BOX 34055
Memphis, Tn. 38134
Phone 901/388-2550

SALE OR LEASE
IBM Unit Record

024-$295
026-$900
029-$2200
046-$1400
047-$1900
056-$195
059-$2000
077-$400
082-$900
063-$1995
084-$2500
085-$1200
088-$2500

069-$1300
402-$900
403-$1000
407-$1500
514-$700
519-$1000
526-$1500
546-$2000
552-$1200
557-$3500
602-$400
7330-$250
1401 System-$11,000

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
Suite 4202A
600 N. McClurg Court
Chicago, IL. 60611
(312) 944-1401

SYSTEMS MARKETING INCORPORATED SMI

Professional computer dealers in the West handling primarily purchase, sale or lease of 370/125, 135, 145, 3330 disks 3420 tapes, 3277 terminals.

Call us for your hardware needs. You'll appreciate our integrity, experience and financial strength.

Member CDA

BASIC FOUR USERS

Model 500
8.4 Megs
16K User Core
200 LPM Printer
800 BPI Tape Drive
2 Years Young
Sorbus Serviced

Available Immediately
At 50% Of List
No Brokers Please

hyde park chemical

Jerry Roberts
(600) 645-3474
(516) 622-7700

IMMEDIATE SERVICE

TIMESHARING
RESOURCES
AT ITS
LOW-COST
BEST

- PDP-11/70 Computer for high throughput and programming ease
- Multi languages: COBOL, RPG II, BASIC-PLUS, FORTRAN IV
- Applications software available for use
- Data base management and report generation.

460 Totten Pond Road
Waltham, MA 02154

INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS
(617) 890-9393

---

3 SYSTEM/ 1130 360/20

BUY • SELL • LEASE

For a prompt, competitive quotation on your IBM needs, call or write today

"The Small Systems Specialists"

ECONOCOM
ECONOMIC COMPUTER SALES INC
1255 Lynnfield Road P.O. Box 17625
Memphis Tenn 38117 (901) 767-9130
TWX 810 591 1205
Member Computer Dealers Association

CMI Slashes Prices to
Beat IBM Price Reductions

360/20

Nation's Leader

S/3

Components & Systems
Sell — Lease — Buy
CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-226-9706
Member CDA
Deal With Confidence
Ask a CMI Customer

MCC

BUY/SELL/LEASE/TRADE

IBM 360s, 370s, System 3s, all Peripherals
3830s, 3333s, 3330s, 3420s, 3803s
Purchase/Leaseback or Rental Credit
Machines Wanted
All types 1400 Series; 1130s, 1620s
Unit Record Equipment Refurbished — All Models
Disk Packs — recertified, initialized
Call collect today to Don Norris, President
(214) 634-2700
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
Suite 1208 Honeywell Bldg. 1111 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247

FOR LEASE:
370/158 K, 2 Megs, 5 Channels, w/ISC
Available November
370/145 I2 w/ISC, Available Immediately

FOR SALE:
370/155, 2 Megs, Available November

DATA OPTIONS CORPORATION
250 E. Hartsdale Ave., Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530
(914) 723-3800
Member Computer Dealers Association

HONEYWELL EQUIPMENT

1251-3 (65K), 0191,
1114, 1120, 203B-1,
204B-3, 204B-4(3),
206=1, 223, 214-1,
222-4, 032, 220-3
Available Immediately
For Lease Only
Call Bill Gannon
FINALCO, INC.
(703) 790-0970

11/35 FOR SALE
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
(1) 11/35
64K +Memory Management
+ Stack Limit
(1) KE11
Extended Instruction Set
(1) KW11
Line Frequency Clock
(1) RK11
Disk, Controller and
1.2 Million word RK05 Drive
(2) RK05
1.2 Million word Disk Drives
(4) DL11
Async. Serial Interfaces

Solutions, Inc., 915 Grain Exchange, Minneapolis, MN 55415, (612) 371-3888

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES INC

FOR LEASE OR SALE

Quantities Of
3830/2—Disk Controllers
3333S—Model 1 and 11
3330S—Model 1 and 11

CALL OR WRITE

919 North Michigan Avenue Chicago Illinois 60611
312-943-3770 Telex 255161
Member Computer Dealers Association

1130
1401

Systems & Components

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-226-9706
Member Computer Dealers Association

CANADA

We specialize in buying, selling and leasing large scale IBM equipment: 360/50 and 65, 370/135 and up. Call Ed Champagne. (Nous parlons Francais.)

IPS
IPS Computer Marketing Corp.
467 Sylvan Ave.
Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632
(201) 871-4200
TWX 710-881-8677

WANTED

BURROUGHS
"L" Series
TC700, TC 3500
F5000
10-10-361; 381 Tellers

NCR
31-32-41-42-43

IBM
360, 370 System 3 & 32
All others

IOA
I.O.A. Data Corp.
383 Lafayette St N Y 10003
(212) 673-9300
Member Computer Dealers Assoc

FOR SALE

128K HG to I IBM 135 Memory
(6) 3420 Model 8 Tapes

WANT TO BUY

3211's and 3811's

For delivery first quarter 1977. We will buy now and lease back at substantial savings!!

COMPUTER CAPITAL CORP.
(203) 357-9664

FOR SALE

UNIVAC

- (1) 1050 CPU 32K
- (5) I/O Channels
- (1) Free Standing Console
- (2) Inquiry Typewriters
- (1) 600 CPM Card Reader
- (1) 200 CPM Card Punch
- (1) 750 LPM Printer
- (4) VIC Tape Drives and Control

ALSO FOR SALE

- (1) MDS Data Recorder Model 1183

Contact Bill Jasin

ELECTROHOME

Electrohome Limited
809 Wellington St. North
Kitchener, Ontario, N2A 1P6
Canada
(519) 744-7111
Extension 323

3420's 3803's 3333's 3830's 3330's

SALE OR LEASE
ALL MODELS

Derryl Hastings
CMI CORPORATION
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, MI 48080
(313) 774-9500

Member CDA

NCR 500 SYSTEM FOR SALE

586-14 Ledger Feeder Reader
517-141 Processor, Additional 400 words
590-14 Console
541-1 Line Printer
551-2 Punch

Available Immediately

Trenton Medical
Associates, P.A.
413 Hillcrest Ave.
Trenton, N.J. 08618
(609) 883-0500
F.A. Schuchardt

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

024 077 085 402 514 552 026
082 087 403 519 557 029 083
088 407 523 602 056 084 089
408 548 604 029 129

We Buy Sell or Lease
360s 1400s 1440s

IBM COMPUTERS

2040 GF, I/O Set
5 Spindle Calcomp 2314
6-80KB Tape Drives/Sims

ACS
EQUIPMENT CORP

370/158–3

MODEL U34

1433 1434 1435
7840 3213

Available Mid-Nov
Lease Only

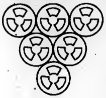
Call Bill Gannon

FINALCO, INC

(703) 790–0970

IBM 370–115 SYSTEM FOR SALE

Available Mid-November
3340-A2, 3340-B2
3203-1, 2501
3115-G (128K)
CALL ED STAGGS
2:00–5:00 P.M. P.D.T.
(916) 441-1481 Ext. 47



BUY
SELL
LEASE

3158-3145	I/O-Tapes
2040-2050	Disks-Core

Phone 214/630-6700

PCM

Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place
Dallas, Texas 75247

---

029 059 026

ALL IBM MANUFACTURED
Eligible For IBM
Maintenance Agreement
SPECIAL SAVINGS SALE
Call For Firm Quote

ALSO

082 083 514

Jim Carleton
CMI CORPORATION
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, MI 48080
(313) 774-9500

FOR SALE OR LEASE 370/125's

125G Avail Immed.
125GF Avail 9/1/76
125GF Avail 10/1/76
125H Avail 11/15/76

(with communications features)
Will Tailor to
Your Specifications

Corporate
Computers, Inc
115 Mason Street
Greenwich, Conn 06830
(203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE HP 3000 Model 30

- 128K byte memory
- 47M byte moving head disk drive
- 4M byte fixed head disk drive
- 800 BPI tape drive
- 600 LPM printer
- Extended floating point hardware

Available September 1, 1976

Contact: Gary Koenig
Itel Corporation
(415) 983-0448

BUY SELL LEASE
BROKERAGE

NEED TO BUY URGENT

IBM 1412
IBM 1419
IBM 1255

Computer Sales Int'l., Inc.
901 Office Park Plaza
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 840-1911

IN CANADA

We specialize in
360/20, 360/30 & up
System 3, 370 Series
We buy your excess
IBM Equipment
CMI Company
P.O. Box 893
Windsor, Ontario N9A 6P2
519-258-8910

FORSYTHE
McARTHUR

IBM Computer Dealer & Lessor

FOR SALE

BURROUGHS B3500

120 KB Core Memory
800 lpm Line Printer
(2) 800 BIP 9-Tr Tapes
800 CPM Card Reader
20M Bytes Disk (20 ms)
Ernie Lucken
Diversified Computer Applications
2525 E. Bayshore Road
Palo Alto, Calif. 94303
(415) 324-2523

Wanted to Buy DEC SYSTEM-10 KI & KA SYSTEMS

CONTACT
James E. Ball
On-Line Systems, Inc.
(412) 931-7600
Principals Only

BUYING

N.C.R. PHASE-OUT EQUIPMENT-
31, 32 and 441's
41, 42 and 43 BANK MACHINES AS WELL AS 151 and
152 ADDING MACHINES. ALSO 299 and 399 MINICOMPUTERS
BURROUGHS F-5000/6000 SERIES. L SERIES and 10-10-300 & 10-10-300
TELLER MODELS. FRIDEN 5005 COMPUTYPER
Also A Supplier of SELECT-USED Equipment From · BURROUGHS · I.B.M. · PHILIPS

BUYING OR SELLING - CALL US FIRST!

KEY-EXIMPORT CORP.

256 LIVINGSTON ST. (P.O. BOX 129) NORTHVALE, N.J. 07647
TELEX: 135146 CABLE: KEYEXIMP NORTHVALE(NJ)

TELE. N.J.
(201) 767-3444
N.Y.C. DIRECT LINE
(212) 736-7736

ITEL WANTS TO

BUY: 370/158

SELL: 360/65
135, 145 Memory
135, 168 IBM Memory
Itel 2314 Dual Density Disk Drives
2401-5, 6's, 2804-2

LEASE: 2065, 2860-3, 2870-1, 2365's

CALL: Linda Vaughn, Rennie McCarthy
(415) 983-0220, (415) 983-0238

WRITE: ITEL Computer Products Division
One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, Calif. 94111

ITEL
CORPORATION

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORPORATION

WE WANT
TO BUY NOW

IBM 370/158

1 MEG, MOD 1 or 3
DELIVERY 3/31/7 or SOONER

IBM 370/145I2

ISC, 3 SELECTORS
FOR IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY

IN STOCK NOW

UNIVAC

- READY TO SHIP -

★ 65K CORE MEMORIES for 1106, 1108, 1110
★ 1108-II CPU
★ 9200, 9300, 9400 SYSTEMS
★ SERIES 70/45-II 131K SYSTEM

617-261-1100

WHY WAIT 12 MONTHS

Improve Your Order Position Now!
168-3 Available 4th Quarter 76
138, 148, 158 also available

CIS
(315) 425-1900

CIS Corp.
600 Mony Plaza
Syracuse, N.Y. 13202

FOR SALE

TELEX DISK DRIVES

(2) 6830-065 Control Units
(8) 6316-001 Disk Drives

Contact: Ted Moulder
O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc.
99 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005
(212) 747-0670 (800) 221-2674

WANTED

ALL 360 AND 370 SYSTEMS
AND PERIPHERALS
WE BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

transdata

Member Computer Dealers Association

P.O. Box 47762 Dallas, Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

GO GREYHOUND

WHEN
BUYING OR SELLING
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

[illegible]

360/67J

For Sale
Available Now

On IBM Maintenance
2067-1 (4)2365-2 2860-3
2670 (3 Sel Sub Channels)

For information contact:
Gerry Gabel (403) 432-2460
Computing Services
The University of Alberta
Edmonton, Canada T6G 2H1

360-30 or -40

Fully loaded
Fast speed I/O Set
Available immediately
write or call

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
Suite 1208 Honeywell Bldg.
1111 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-2750

MCC

SPECIALISTS
NOW SELLING
IBM
2365-2's
IBM CORE

BUY • SELL • TRADE

dataware inc
Intracoastal Building
3000 NE 30th Place, Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33306
Telephone (305) 561-5207
Member of the Computer Dealers Association

END USER WANTS TO SELL OR SUBLEASE

IBM 370/145 model I [512K] *
Available Nov. 1, 1976

FEATURES:

3046, 3215, 3345, 4953,
6982, 7855, 8810,
9824, 3910,
1421, 1051

PLEASE REPLY TO:
DOUG STEARNS
Aero Mayflower Transit Company
P.O. Box 107B
Indianapolis, IN 46206
(317) 299-1455

Mayflower

370
LEASE or SALE

AVAILABLE NOW

360/65
145-11518
135-61154

-AUGUST-

158 Models K/KJ
155 W/WO DAT

AVAILABLE NOW

-135 AMS Memory 128K
-158 I-JI Memory

Contact: R. Scoville

Computer Systems of America, Inc.
141 Milk Street, Boston, Mass. 02109
(617) 482-4671

Now Randolph has 2 hot lines!

800-243-5307
The S/370 hotline.

In Connecticut, dial [illegible]

Interested in reducing your IBM 370 costs up to 40%?

Randolph will:

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]

RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY 10th ANNIVERSARY YEAR

800-243-5308
The S/360 hotline.

In Connecticut, dial [illegible]

S/360 CPU's and Peripherals

Randolph will lease — sell — buy:

1. All 360's — 30's through 65's
2. All peripherals — "old standards" and the "hard-to-find" as well

[illegible] STEAMBOAT ROAD • GREENWICH, CT [illegible]

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON
RCC
RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY

FOR SALE OR LEASE

370/165K (2048K)

Serial #60027 Available Jan./Feb. 1977

3066-1 3067-1 2860-2 2870-1
2880-2 4X 3360-5 Buffer Expansion

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.
(212) 747-0220 Out of State Call (800) 221-2674

COMDISCO® COMDISCO®

The World's Largest IBM Computer Dealer

SELLING 2065J 3155K 3145H2

LEASING 3145HG2 3158J

BUYING 2040 2050 3135

WRITE:
Comdisco, Inc.
9701 W. Higgins Rd.
Rosemont, IL 60018

CALL:
(312) 698-3000
East: (201) 568-9666
West: (415) 944-1111

TWX 910-253-1233
Member Computer Dealers Association

COMDISCO® COMDISCO®

BEFORE YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE, TAKE A 'SECOND' LOOK

NOW
buying: 370/155 370/158
370/165 370/168

selling: 370/135 370/145
370/165 370/135
-145 Memory

leasing: 370/135, 370/155, 370/158

TLW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.

ATLANTA 3570 American Drive, Atlanta, Ga 30341
404-451-1895 TWX 810-757-3654
CHICAGO 312-295-2030
WASHINGTON, D C 202-466-2470
LOS ANGELES 213-370-4844

MINI COMPUTERS

Buying, Selling? Let us do the work for you and save you time and money!

AVAILABLE NOW:

Novas — most models — new & used; DEC 11s & 8s; Printers, disc drives; CRTs, etc.

WANTED

DEC & DGC Systems, CPUs & peripherals.
Buyers waiting for 8Es & 8Ms.

MINI COMPUTER EXCHANGE

(408) 733-4400
TWX 910-339-9272

WANTED

3420's 3803's
3333's 3830's
3330's

PCM will purchase your installed disk's or tapes that have maximum rental credits

214/630-6700

PCM

Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place
Dallas, Texas 75247

SALE

IBM CORE

360/30 CORE:	IBM 32 to 64K, IBM 64 to 96K, Cambridge 64 to 128K, Standard 64 to 256K
360/40 CORE:	Standard 128 to 256K, Standard 256 to 448K, IBM 128 to 256K
360/50 CORE:	IBM H To HG & I, Standard 512K/1MEG
360/65 CORE:	IBM 2365's & LCS 2361

Buy, Sell, Trade IBM Core & Disc

dataware inc
3000 NE 30th Place, Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33306
Telephone (305) 561-5207
Member Computer Dealers Association

Sale or Lease

360/30 64K
Disk & Tape System
Hi Speed I/O

360/25 24K System
with 2540, 1403-2, (3) 2311

360/20 Card or Disk Systems

- 370/135 Core 96K to 192K
- 2311 Disk
- 1403-2 Printers
- 2540 Card Rdr. Punch
- 2415 Dual Density Tape Drives

Call or Write
Roger J. Foti

IOA
I.O.A. Data Corp.
383 Lafayette St N Y 10003
(212) 673-9300
Member Computer Dealers Assoc

FOR SALE

NCR 657s

Available September
Also: NCR 671 Micr-Sorter
Basic Century 101 System

Computer
Connection
Corporation
8120 Penn Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55431
612-884-0758

TURNKEY SYSTEMS

WANTED BY USER

MFG CONTROL SYSTEM

RpG programs, 32K or less
To run on Univac 9200

Should Contain:
B-O-M
Std/Current Cost
Routing/Loading
Mat Req Planning
Inventory
Production Control

(615) 892-3720 Ext. 37

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SYSTEM 32

MEDICAL CLINICAL PACKAGE

Processes Patient
Billing Insurance
Accounts Receivable, Logs
$2,000

EFFICIENCY ASSOCIATES
211 West Main St.
Dothan, Ala. 36301
(205) 794-8587

RPG II SYSTEMS

- •ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- •GENERAL LEDGER
- •PAYROLL
- •INVENTORY
- •CREDIT UNION SHARE/LOAN
- •COMPUTER JOB ACCTG.
- •MAILING LIST, OTHER

Extensively documented systems at modest prices.

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, La. 71291
(318) 388-2236

ACCOUNTING IV.

General Ledger and Financial Reporting

Accounts Payable

Accounts Receivable

Three fully integrated financial application systems, proved during years of successful use. Totally ANS COBOL. Call or write today for details.

informatics inc
World's Largest in Software Products

65 Route 4, River Edge, NJ 07661

New York: (212) 564-1258
New Jersey: (201) 488-2100
Chicago: (312) 325-5960
Los Angeles: (213) 881-3722
Massachusetts: (617) 481-1180
Oregon: (503) 297-1932

Must Acquire Under Sublease

3158 - Model 1

TNCC has an absolute requirement to sublease a 370/158. If you have a 158 system which will be available for sublease we can commit immediately to an attractive lease.

TNCC

THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION

Brian M. Bettie — (312) 944-1401
800 North McClurg Court - Suite 4202A
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Paul Nortman — (516) 752-1000
1 Huntington Quadrangle - Suite 4S13
Huntington Station, New York 11746

O-PAC Payroll

Mightiest System of All

- Comprehensive tax module
- Customized personnel processing
- Most flexible report writer
- Powerful general ledger interface

Other financial systems:
General Ledger
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

software for sale

PAYROLL PERSONNEL

x x x

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

x x x

Modular, flexible systems with multi-company capabilities. Presently functioning for a variety of users. All programs written in COBOL.

ARGONAUT INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
2140 Shattuck Ave.
#205
Berkeley, CA. 94704
(415) 845-7991

VSERV

VTOC UTILITY

- Graphic Pack Display
- Create, Update VTOC
- Rename, Delete VTOC
- Truncate Files

30 Day Trial—Only $400

Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602
(213) 763-5144

Weather the Stormy Seventies with MMS GENERAL LEDGER

- Maximizes Internal Control
- Strengthens Cash Management
- Provides Most Reliable Forecasting

Other Financial Systems:
Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
Payroll Personnel

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040

THE BEST OF TSO FOR VS/1

VS-1 has been enhanced to accommodate TSO. TONE is now available to VS-1 users (R3.0 up), to provide support for VS-2 R3.0 TSO. The system does not require TCAM, and does not swap users in control regions, thus boosting performance and reliability.

The package supports a wider variety of consoles than standard TSO, and is highlighted by enhanced 3270 formatting.

Support and installation available.

TONE Software Corp.
P.O. BOX 1127
LONG BEACH, CA 90801
(213) 434-7414

HASP-II
PDP-II COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE

O.R.I, has HASP support for DOS, RT-11, RSX-11M, & RSX-11D

- RJE Terminal for HASP Centrals
- PDP-11 to PDP-11 communications
- Quantity and OEM Discounts
- Full Sources are available
- User Modules Easily Changed for special requirements

Call or Write for Further Details:
Software Marketing
Oregon Research Institute
P.O. Box 3196
Eugene, Ore. 97403
(503) 484-2123

SYSTEM/32 SOFTWARE

- Payroll
- Accounts Receivable
- General Ledger
- Others available

Multi-client, operator oriented. Accompanied by a complete user's guide and program documentation.

DATACHECK, INC.
P.O. Box 236
Chehalis, WA 98532
(206) 748-0163

DATAREF

A Data Set Cross Reference Report

Which may be sorted in any order. Lists the procedure, step no., program, and line number for all data sets on any JCL library. A vital and informative tool. Shows—

- Where data sets are used
- Which programs use them
- Control card usage
- Compliance to naming conventions
- And much more

Cost only $250 for a perpetual license. IBM O/S installations only. For details or to order

Call or Write:
GDS
8014 Allott Avenue
Panorama City, CA 91402
(213) 994-6029

General Ledger

What do you do when your monthly, quarterly and yearly reports are due on the same day?

Call MSA like 350 other companies have.

Our General Ledger/FICS System is in more than 350 installations. For our clients, these catastrophic days will never come again.

• General Ledger Posting • Planning (Fixed & Variable Budgets) • Cost Accounting & Allocation • User Controlled Report Writer • Budget Modeling • Multiple Currency Accounting • On-line Entry & Inquiry • DBMS

Our General Ledger/FICS System is the only major financial information system to be named to the Data Pro "1975 Honor Roll"

For further information contact Bill Graves at 404-262-2376 or mail this coupon.

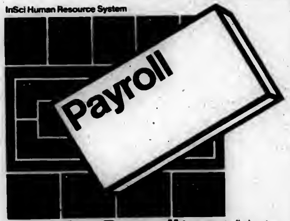
MSA THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY
Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.,
Suite 1300, Dept. B-1
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

Chicago, 312-223-5940, Los Angeles, 213-822-8766, New York, 201-871-4700

Name ______
Company ______
Title ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ______ Computer Model ______

I am interested in
☐ General Ledger
☐ Supplies Inventory Control & Purchasing
☐ Payroll
☐ Fixed Asset Accounting
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Financial Information and Control
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Personnel Management and Reporting

InSci Human Resource System



Now for Payroll

A user-controlled system — up and running fast.

- wide-scope processing
- table-driven
- 999 different earnings, taxes, deductions
- labor distribution module
- powerful retrieval
- comprehensive documentation manuals
- fully supported implementation
- integrated with Human Resource System

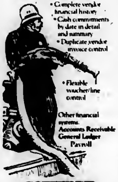
Offices In:
Montvale, New Jersey
Oak Brook, Illinois
San Antonio, Texas
Menlo Park, California

Please send me information on InSci Payroll!
Frank Cancro, Vice President

InSci
Information Science Incorporated
Dept. CW-0
95 Chestnut Ridge Road
Montvale, New Jersey 07645
201-391-1600

Name: ______
Title: ______
Company: ______
Address: ______
Phone number: ______

MMS Accounts Payable-II Keeps The Well From Going Dry!



Exclusive features

- Data base design — all COBOL
- Complete vendor financial history
- Cash commitments by date in detail and summary
- Duplicate vendor invoice control
- Flexible voucher/line control

Other financial systems.
Accounts Receivable
General Ledger
Payroll

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Ma. 01810
(617) 475-5040

Whether you're buying, selling, swapping, hiring, or looking, Computerworld Classifieds work.

Issue Dates: *Computerworld* is issued every week dated Monday. We must have your ad in our office no later than the second Friday preceding the issue date. Please be sure to specify the section you want to place your ad in. Sections are: Turnkey Systems, Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements, and Buy/Sell/Swap.

Copy: If you have an ad agency, have them send us a camera-ready paste-up mechanical or a film negative of your ad. If not, we'll be happy to typeset your ad and prepare it for publication for no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN, typewritten copy with an indication of headlines and subheads, for boldface treatment. We'll set your ad to fit the size you specify, if possible.

Cost: Our rates are $49.70 per column inch. Minimum size ad is two column inches and costs $99.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $24.85. Box numbers are $1.00 extra.

Billing: Once your ad is ready, send it to us with the issue date(s) you want and the section you want to be in. If you're a first-time advertiser, we must have your payment in advance.

☐ I have enclosed my check. ☐ I would like to speak with a salesman.
☐ I would like further information, please send me a rate card.

Ad Size: ______ Issue Date(s): ______ Section: ______
Signature ______ Date: ______
Name: ______ Title: ______
Company: ______
Address: ______
______ Tel: ______

Send this form to: Pam Palmer, Classified Advertising, or Abby Purrington, Recruitment Advertising
COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

TIME & SERVICES

SYS 3/MOD 15

2nd and 3rd Shift
64K. 3741 I/O
2-3340, 1403 600LMP
From $12/Hour

Allied Refrigeration Inc.
2300 E. 28th St.
Long Beach, CA 90806
(213) 595-5301; 636-0115
Contact: Bill Jones or John Oschman

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility.

From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036

Contact:
Al Palmo (212) 974-4966
Charles Leigey (212) 974-4967

Prime Time Available

360/50—256K

5/2314—4/180KB

Call: (212) 725-5775
Infologic
444 Park Ave. So. (30St)
New York 10016

Datacenter 370 158

3 meg VS2
Specializing in Remote Job Entry and Batch
Excellent Technical Support
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Karlovsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 W. 31st St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

HP Net Dips in Quarter, Nine Months

PALO ALTO, Calif. – Hewlett-Packard Co. (HP) reported a 13% rise in revenues but a 9% drop in earnings for the third quarter ended July 31 compared with year-ago figures.

During the quarter, the pocket calculator business operated at a loss, according to William R. Hewlett, the firm's president.

"Third-quarter results have been disappointing," Hewlett said. "Our domestic business exhibited continued strength, but not enough to offset weakness in our international orders, which were substantially below target.

"It appears that achieving last year's level of income will be extremely difficult unless we experience substantial improvement in international markets during the fourth quarter," he added.

As a whole, incoming orders for the quarter rose 11% to $291.1 million compared with the same period last year. For the nine months, orders rose 12% to $841.8 million compared with that year-ago period.

Domestic Orders

Broken down into the domestic and international sectors, domestic orders for the quarter rose 18% to nearly $155.4 million while international orders increased only 4% to $135.7 million.

During the quarter, revenues rose to $277.5 million compared with $245.9 million in the same period last year.

Earnings, however, were off to $18.5 million or 65 cents a share compared with $20.3 million or 73 cents a share in the year-ago quarter.

For the nine months, revenues grew 12% to $792.9 million compared with $706.3 million in the same period last year.

However, earnings dropped 9% to $57.3 million or $2.05 a share compared with nearly $62.7 million or $2.27 a share in the year-ago period.

In the nine months, domestic orders rose 15% to $428.1 million while international orders rose 8% to $413.8 million compared with the year-ago figures.

"In addition to delays in introducing new pocket calculator models, severe price erosion in this product line, felt earlier in the U.S., occurred in international markets. This led to a significant decline in profitability of our Singapore operation, which in turn necessitated an increase in our overall projected tax rate," Hewlett said.

DEC Posts Record Year As Earnings Climb 60%

MAYNARD, Mass. – Digital Equipment Corp. managed to amass record revenues and earnings for the fourth quarter and year ended July 3, with earnings for the year reaching $73.4 million, up 60% over those of a year ago. Revenues rose 38%.

During the quarter, revenues rose 45% to nearly $232 million compared with $160.5 million in the year-ago period.

Earnings grew to $26.8 million or $2.11 a share compared with $17.4 million or $1.46 a share in the same quarter last year.

For the year, revenues rose to $736.3 million compared with $533.8 million last year.

Earnings totaled $73.4 million or $5.94 a share compared with $46 million or $3.85 a share last year.

The firm cited a number of factors in its strong performance: the availability of new computer and software systems, strong worldwide demand for products and services and the expanded use of manufacturing resources. Orders outpaced shipments throughout the year, it noted.

DEC plans to proceed with aggressive plant and personnel expansion, a spokesman said. During 1976 the firm added about one million square feet of space and plans to expand by two million square feet this year. Employment reached 25,000 people worldwide.

The company said it expects improving economic conditions will give it the opportunity to increase sales and earnings.

Modcomp Dive in Second Quarter Results in Loss of $3.8 Million

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. – Modular Computer Systems, Inc.'s (Modcomp) results took a nose dive in the second quarter, resulting in a loss for the six months as well as the quarter.

For the second quarter ended June 30, the firm revealed a loss of $3.8 million or $1.37 a share, which includes $1 million in inventory write-down and $1 million inventory reserve, according to a spokesman.

The loss stemmed from much lower than expected shipments, higher than expected costs of goods sold and expenses as well as the inventory adjustments and reserves, the company said.

Revenues for the second quarter declined to $7.1 million compared with $9 million in the year-ago period.

One reason for the decline in revenues was the loss of some contracts because of disagreements during negotiations, a spokesman said.

When the firm realized it would incur a $4 million shortfall in revenues, it then concentrated on expediting orders scheduled for shipment in the next quarter. Many of these were not completed in time and did not show on the books as revenues, the spokesman said.

One prospective contract, which the spokesman declined to identify but which is believed to have been with the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Modcomp had been working toward for over a year when negotiations fell through.

About the beginning of the year, Modcomp changed its policy of accepting orders to reduce acceptance of risky contracts obtained for the sake of revenues. Instead, the firm is selecting orders of a better quality which promise to be more profitable, the spokesman said.

This policy was reflected in part by the lack of revenues in the second quarter, he observed.

Modcomp's acquisition of ECS Information Systems, Inc. is expected to be completed shortly, pending settlement of some legal matters by ECS, a spokesman said.

ECS holders will receive an increased number of Modcomp shares because of the price drop of Modcomp stock. Modcomp was quoted at $11.25 July 28 and as of Aug. 18 was $5.25.

Modcomp is currently negotiating with its banks to remedy certain defaults in its loan agreement caused by the results. The firm has changed from an unsecured to a secured loan.

The banks have indicated a willingness to advance additional funds in the interim.

In the six months, revenues dropped to $16.9 million compared with $17.7 million a year ago.

The firm lost $3.6 million or $1.28 a share compared with earnings of $1.1 million or 42 cents a share in the same period last year.

Get the printer capacity you paid for with a Formstacker

"With Formstackers, we can now use the *full* capacity of our high-speed printers." —Mike Menditto, check processing manager, Bankers Trust Company.

With its conversion to Burroughs 9243 high-speed printers last July, Bankers Trust check processing section completed a strategic move to faster processing of check reconcilement listings. The problem was that higher lpm speeds and skip rates were causing continuous forms to misfold and tangle, requiring as much as 15 min. per operational printer hour to clear by hand. Printer downtime was creating costly delays in processing check listings.

Solution? Install four low-cost Model 401 Formstackers™ to eliminate printer jams and tangled printout stacks, enabling high-speed printers to perform at their rated capacity without manual intervention and downtime. Says Mike Menditto: "When a data processing operation reconciles over a million checks per day from all 107 branches of Bankers Trust, its time has got to be vital. With our Formstackers, we now use that time to the fullest by getting the most out of our computer room equipment."

For smooth, trouble-free high speed printer operations, free-standing Formstackers have proven themselves indispensable. They are simple to install, operate, maintain—and pay for.

Formstackers can be readily incorporated in a complete OEM system, or added to existing user systems. Write for complete details today, or phone us for 48-hour action.

ATI **advanced terminals inc.**
RD 2, Box 80
Mohawk, N. Y. 13407
(315) 866-6900

☐ OEM ☐ User ☐ Distributor

Name & Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

DISTRIBUTORS

WHY SELL ANOTHER INTELLIGENT TERMINAL WHEN YOU CAN SELL A POWERFUL TIME-SHARING VIDEO COMPUTER?

DISK BASED VIDEO COMPUTER

5th Generation Software
Field Proven – Available Today

You can supply distributed data processing, RJE, small business systems and dispersed data entry with our BASIC compiler -- an extended, multiuser, interactive compiler which automatically generates reentrant multiuser applications. It provides full screen I/O, string manipulation, decimal math, a sort verb, sequential and keyed file management and formatted I/O. Our time-sharing operating system supports the BASIC compiler and an editor, assembler, debugger, loader, communications, background processing, memory management, device independent I/O and over 40 utilities.

JACQUARD SYSTEMS
2502 Broadway, Santa Monica, Ca 90404 (213) 829-3493
93 Margerie, Meriden, Conn 06450 (203) 237-9100

AKP
VOLUME KEY PUNCHING
(402) 592-1686
"QUALITY AT LOWER COST"
AMERICANA KEY PUNCH
4345 South 89th St.
Omaha, Nebraska 68127

Computer Marketing Inc.
Dealer/Lessor/Broker
Specializing in
370 & 360 Equipment
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126
(215) 635-6112
Member: CDA

BIG SAVINGS!

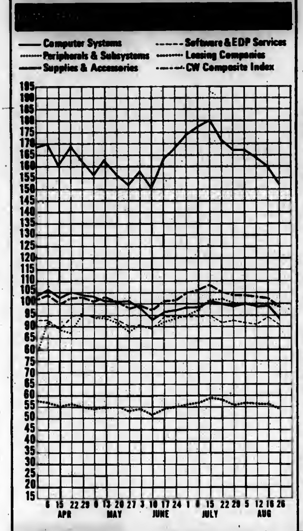
MSI PORTABLE DATA TERMINALS. MANY NEW!

BIG REDUCTION FROM CURRENT PRICE

Check Digit
Ten Digit Display
4K Memory

Contact
BOB YAUNEY

2407 E. 38th STREET
VERNON, CALIF. 90058
(213) 585-1161



Earnings Reports

MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE
Three Months Ended March 31

	1976	a1975
Shr Ernd	$.10	$.01
Revenue	28,718,000	21,910,000
Spec Cred	c1,037,000	b(383,000)
Earnings	3,058,000	383,000
6 Mo Shr	.20	.08
Revenue	57,106,000	44,795,000
Spec Cred	c2,563,000	a110,000
Earnings	6,043,000	2,397,000

a-Restated to reflect accounting change for foreign currency translation. b-Includes $592,000 write-off of settlement agreement less tax-loss carryforward credit of $209,000. c-Tax-loss carryforward. e-Includes $702,000 tax-loss carryforward credit and $592,000 write-off of settlement agreement.

PERTEC
Three Months Ended March 26

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.27	$.28
Revenue	11,131,000	12,990,000
Earnings	858,000	859,000
9 Mo Shr	.78	.59
Revenue	36,690,000	34,530,000
Earnings	2,485,000	1,819,000

MEDTRONIC
Year Ended April 30

	1976	a1975
Shr Ernd	$1.77	$1.38
Revenue	129,971,000	99,786,000
Disc Op	(240,000)	44,000
Earnings	13,085,000	9,463,000
3 Mo Shr	.40	.37
Revenue	33,340,000	29,915,000
Disc Op	(48,000)	(38,000)
Earnings	3,006,000	2,710,000

a-Restated.

TELEX
Year Ended March 31

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.62	$.13
Revenue	106,243,000	106,116,000
Spec Cred	a2,967,000	c395,000
Earnings	6,600,000	1,397,000
3 Mo Shr	.18	.06
Revenue	28,580,000	24,777,000
Spec Cred	b792,000	c395,000
Earnings	1,874,000	846,000

a-Consists of $2.8 million tax-loss carryforward and $399,000 gain from early extinguishment of debt. b-Consists of $724,000 tax credit and $68,000 gain from early extinguishment of debt. c-Tax-loss carryforward.

Computerworld Sales Offices

National Sales Manager
Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator
Judy Milford
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Mike Burman
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1212 Hearst Bldg.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
Phone: (415) 495-0990

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Kathy Klein
Account Coordinator
1541 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
(213) 477-3535

Japan:
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
Dempa/Computerworld
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: Japan-26792

United Kingdom:
Roger R. Frampton
Computerworld Publishing Ltd.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF, England
Phone: (01) 485-2248
Telex: UK-26-47-37

West Germany:
Otmar Weber
Computerworld GmbH
8000 Munich 40
Tristanstrasse 11
West Germany
Phone: (089) 36-40-36
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 23, 1976

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE*QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1976 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 25 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	BURROUGHS CORP	84-108	91 7/8	+2 3/8	+2.9
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	10- 19	14 7/8	- 3/8	-2.4
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	18- 27	22 1/8	-1 1/8	-4.8
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	40- 60	47 5/8	-2	-4.0
O	DATAPOINT CORP	24- 46	33	-1	-2.9
O	DIGITAL COMP CONTROL	2- 7	3 1/4	- 1/8	-2.3
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	138-181	163 1/4	-10 1/2	-6.0
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 3	2 5/8	- 1/8	-4.5
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	7- 16	8 1/2	- 7/8	-N.3
N	FOXBORO	28- 47	44 1/4	-1 3/8	-3.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	5- 11	6 7/8	- 3/4	-9.8
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	83-117	87	-13	-14.7
N	HONEYWELL INC	34- 3A	44 5/8	-2 3/4	-3.8
N	IBM	227-280	272	-7 1/2	-2.6
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	1- 3	1 7/8	0	0.0
O	MEMOREX	18- 33	22 3/4	-3 1/4	-12.3
O	MICRODATA CORP	10- 27	24	-3 1/8	-11.5
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	5- 14	5 1/4	0	0.0
N	NCR	24- 36	33 1/8	-1 7/8	-5.3
O	PRIME COMPUTER INC	4- 14	11 1/2	- 1/2	-4.1
N	PERKIN-ELMER	19- 27	20 1/2	- 1/2	-2.3
N	RAYTHEON CO	43- 66	39 1/4	-4 1/8	-6.5
N	SPERRY RAND	40- 32	44	-2 1/8	-4.6
O	SYCOR INC	20- 31	21	-2	-8.6
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	6- 10	7 7/8	- 1/4	-3.0
N	VARIAN ASSOCIATES	13- 17	13 5/8	- 1/2	-3.3
A	WANG LABS.	11- 20	13 1/4	- 3/8	-2.3

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		1976 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 25 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	COMDISCO INC	3- 10	7 1/2	- 1/4	-3.2
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	2- 3	2 3/4	+ 1/4	+10.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 3	2	- 1/4	-11.1
N	DATRONIC RENTAL	0- 1	1 1/8	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	1- 1	3/8	+	+10.0
N	DPF INC	5- 8	6 1/2	- 3/8	-8.7
A	GREYHOUND COMPUTER	3- 8	7 3/8	0	0.0
N	ITEL	6- 13	12 3/8	- 5/8	-4.8
N	LEASCO CORP	6- 1N	13 1/4	-1	-6.1
O	LEASPAC CORP	0- 1	1/4	0	0.0
O	MAG INC	0- 1	3/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	6- 9	7 3/8	+ 1/8	+1.6
N	U.S. LEASING	7- 12	9	- 7/8	-8.8

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1976 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 23 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 3	2	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 11	8 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.5
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	2- 4	3 3/4	- 1/4	-6.2
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	17- 35	30 3/8	-1 3/8	-3.0
O	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	3- 6	2 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER DIMENSIONS	3- 7	3 1/4	- 1/8	-2.3
O	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	5- 9	3 1/4	- 1/2	-8.6
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 2	1 3/4	- 1/4	-12.3
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	2- 6	3 5/8	+ 1/4	+7.4
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	4- 8	6 1/4	- 1/2	-7.4
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 1	1 3/8	+ 1/8	+10.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	3- 6	3	- 1/8	-4.0
O	COMSHARE	2- N	5	-1	-16.6
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	2- 4	2 3/4	- 1/8	-4.3
O	DATATAB	1- 1	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	12- 18	1Y	- 1/4	-1.4
O	INFONATIONAL INC	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	2- 4	2 3/8	- 1/4	-9.5
O	KEYDATA CORP	2- 5	1 7/8	+ 1/8	+7.1
O	LOGICON	3- 4	3 5/8	0	0.0
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 3	2	0	0.0
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	13- 23	21 3/4	- 3/4	-3.3
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	18- 22	19 7/8	-1 1/2	-7.0
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	3- 3	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.4
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	2- 3	2 1/4	- 1/8	-3.2
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	13- 21	16	-1 1/4	-7.2
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
O	TYMSHARE INC	1N- 2R	23 3/8	-1 3/8	-5.1
A	URS SYSTEMS	3- 3	3 3/8	- 3/8	-14.7
N	WYLY CORP	2- 7	1 3/4	- 3/8	-26.3

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1976 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 23 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	8- 13	9 1/8	- 1/4	-2.6
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	4- 10	6 3/8	- 1/4	-3.7
N	AMPEX CORP	5- 10	7 3/8	- 7/8	-10.2
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	2- 4	2 3/4	0	0.0
O	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	13- 25	19 1/4	-1	-4.9
O	BEEHIVE MEDICAL ELEC	3- 9	7 3/4	- 3/4	-8.8
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	7- 11	8 3/4	- 5/8	-6.6
N	BUNKER-RAMO	5- 10	7 3/4	- 1/2	-6.0
A	CALCOMP	4- 7	5	- 1/4	-4.7
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	0- 6	5/8	0	0.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP.	20- 36	31	-1 3/8	-4.N
O	CODEX CORP	22- 42	34 1/2	- 1/2	-1.4
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 6	5 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 7	3 3/4	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	1- 3	1 5/8	+ 1/8	+8.3
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 3	7/8	0	0.0
O	CONTEN	4- 9	6 1/2	- 1/4	-3.7
N	CONRAC CORP	20- 25	20 1/4	-1 7/8	-8.4

EXCH		1976 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 23 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1- 4	3 1/4	0	0.0
O	DATA 100	T- 13	Y T/8	- 1/4	-3.0
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	3- 13	12 1/2	- 3/8	-4.7
O	DATA TECHNOLOGY	1- 2	1 5/8	+ 1/8	+8.3
O	DATUM INC	1- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	1- 4	1 3/8	- 3/8	-21.4
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	1	- 1/8	-11.1
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	1- 4	3 3/8	- 3/8	-10.0
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	4- 12	7 3/4	- 7/8	-10.1
N	HARRIS CORP	34- 33	31	-1 1/4	-2.3
A	INCOTERM CORP	N- 20	8 7/8	- 3/8	-4.0
O	INFOREX INC	3- Y	3 7/8	- 1/8	-3.1
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 18	11 3/8	0	0.0
O	INTEL CORP	59-109	61 1/2	-2	-3.1
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 7	3 3/4	0	0.0
O	MSI DATA CORP	3- 7	6 1/8	- 3/8	-N.2
A	MILGO ELECTRONICS	15- 21	13 7/8	- 3/4	-4.3
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	3- 10	8 1/8	- 7/8	-9.7
O	PENRIL CORP	1- 3	2 1/4	+ 1/8	+3.8
A	PERTEC CORP	3- 8	6 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.9
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	PRECISION INST.	3- 10	4 1/2	0	0.0
O	QUANTOR CORP	4- 6	4 1/2	- 3/8	-7.6
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	6- 11	7 3/8	- 3/4	-9.2
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	6- 11	8	- 1/4	-3.0
O	SCAN DATA	2- 4	2	- 1/8	-5.8
O	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	9- 13	11	- 3/4	-6.3
O	T BAR INC	3- 10	3 1/2	- 1/8	-2.2
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 6	4 1/4	- 1/4	-5.3
O	TEC INC	3- 5	3 3/4	0	0.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	43- 67	61 1/8	-2 5/8	-4.1
N	TELEX	2- 5	3	- 1/8	-4.0
O	WANGCO INC	11- 22	21 1/8	0	0.0
O	WILTEK INC	2- 2	2 3/8	- 1/4	-9.3

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1976 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 23 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	1- 4	3 1/4	0	0.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	3- 5	3	- 1/4	-7.6
A	BARRY WRIGHT	6- 10	7 3/8	0	0.0
O	CYBERNATICS INC	1- 1	1/2	- 1/8	-20.0
A	DATA DOCUMENTS	25- 42	23 3/8	-3 1/8	-10.9
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	14- 24	13 Y/8	- 1/4	-1.7
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	6- 8	6 3/8	- 1/4	-3.7
O	GRAHAM MAGNETICS	8- 13	9 1/4	- 1/2	-5.1
O	GRAPHIC CONTROLS	13- 19	14 3/4	-1	-6.3
N	3M COMPANY	53- 63	61 5/8	-2 1/8	-3.3
O	MOORE CORP LTD	30- 31	38 1/2	-2 1/4	-5.5
N	NASHUA CORP	11- 18	16 1/4	- 3/4	-4.4
O	STANDARD REGISTER	13- 19	13 1/4	- 3/4	-4.6
O	TAB PRODUCTS CO	9- 11	9	- 1/4	-2.7
N	UARCO	20- 23	20 1/4	- 3/4	-3.5
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	4- 8	7	- 1/8	-1.7
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	19- 25	20 5/8	- 3/8	-1.7

SHOPPING FOR FINANCIAL SOFTWARE?
TALK WITH THE INDUSTRY LEADER.

MSA